

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
All in One Solutions					
Camera licences, INTEVO Gen 1					
INTEVO-IPCAM01	INTEVO Single IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$215.00	O	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-IPCAM04	INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$855.00	O	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-IPCAM08	INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$1,700.00	O	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-IPCAM16	INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$3,405.00	O	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO Gen 1					
INTEVO-ADV-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-ADV-3TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.				Discontinued
INTEVO-CMP-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-CMP-1TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.				Discontinued
INTEVO-ADV-3TB	ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 3TB HDD, 32GB SSD, i3 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12 VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$3,915.00	M	3 years hardware only	
INTEVO-CMP-1TB	ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 1TB HDD, Intel Core B810 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & AD IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$2,885.00	M	3 years hardware only	
Accessories Gen 1					
INTEVO-ADV-RM	Intevo rack mount kit for Advance model only.	\$88.00	O	n/a	
INTEVO-ADV-PS	Intevo Advance & Compact external power supply.	\$130.00	O	n/a	
Software Support Agreement (SSA) Gen1					
INTEVO-ADV-SSA	INTEVO Advance one year Support Software Agreement (SSA)	\$315.00	M	n/a	Price changed
INTEVO-CMP-SSA	INTEVO Compact one year Support Software Agreement (SSA)	\$265.00	M	n/a	Price changed
Starter Kits					
Starter Kits ioSmart Smart Cards Readers - Starter Kits - Dealer Certification is required for CE kits					
SK-CE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,555.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,210.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-CE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,840.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-CE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,840.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,300.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,300.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
Starter Kits with ioProx Proximity Card Readers - Dealer Certification is required for CE kits					
SK-CE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$1,330.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,515.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$975.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,165.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
SK-CE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,695.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-CE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,695.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,135.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXSF reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,135.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
SK-SE302	Starter Kit, includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)	\$1,540.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
Expansion Kits					
Expansion Kits with ioSmart Smart Card Readers					
EK-1M-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,015.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-1M-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-MT Reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085)), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,065.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-1-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and KT-MUL-MT reader (1)	\$885.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-400-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,100.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-400-SCSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,100.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-400-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,310.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-400-MTSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,310.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
Expansion Kits					
EK-1-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and P225XSF reader (1).	\$795.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$980.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$885.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-400	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,455.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-402	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-403	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-302	2 door Expansion Kit, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and KT-RM1 relay (2). (US Only)	\$1,340.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-IP302	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$2,165.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,905.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
Multi-Door Controller Kits					
EK-4RDR-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,920.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
EK-4D-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,425.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-4RDR-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,985.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-4D-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,305.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
Multi-Door Expansion Kit					
EK-4RDR-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit.	\$2,595.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
EK-4D-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,165.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
Accessories					
KT-CAB3000LDR	28-inch enclosure with door cover for up to four KT-300 PCB controllers, or up to three KT-400-PCB controllers	\$265.00	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-CAB4000LDR	42-inch enclosure with door cover for up to six KT300 PCB controllers, or up to four KT-400-PCB controllers	\$325.00	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-MP200	Mounting plates (15.24 x 10.16 cm/6 x 4 in) for KT-MOD-INP16, KT-MOD-OUT16, KT-MOD-REL8, KT-PC4108 and KT-PC4216 modules. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 4)	\$85.00	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-MP300	Mounting plates (15.24 x 20.32 cm/6 x 8 in) for KT-300PCB and KT-PC4204 module. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 2)	\$46.00	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-MP400	Mounting plate (15.49 x 29.87 cm/6 x 11.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$40.00	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-MP500	Mounting plate (34.92 x 34.92 cm/13.75 x 13.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR [up to (2) KT-MP500] and KT-CAB4000LDR [up to (3) KT-MP500]	\$65.00	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-BB101	Battery bracket (left side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$28.00	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-BB100	Battery bracket (right side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$28.00	O	n/a	Price changed
Door Hardware Kit					
DK-1	Door accessories kit includes: T.REX-LT, GRI steel door recessed magnetic contact (1"), color white and RCI-41U59 electric door strike (12 VAC/DC, 200 mA, fail locked and 3 faceplates: 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H square corner and 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H round corner faceplates for HM frames, 1-7/16"W x 7-15/16"H square corner faceplate for aluminum / wood frames. Color polished stainless steel)	\$240.00	O	refer to individual part	Price changed
Software					
EntraPass Special Edition					
Software					
E-SPE-V7	EntraPass Special Edition v7 USB key and license. One year of updates included	\$315.00	M	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-V7-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v7 license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$315.00	M	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery	\$230.00	M	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	M	n/a	Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
E-SPE-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	M	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	M	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	M	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	M	n/a	Price changed
E-SPE-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KAP (Kantech Advantage Program - see note 1 (end of list))					
E-SPE-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Special (1). Email delivery	\$160.00	M	n/a	Price changed
EntraPass Corporate Edition - Requires Dealer Certification					
Software					
E-COR-V7	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$935.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-V7-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$935.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$705.00	R	n/a	Price changed
EntraPass GO PASS Credential licenses (Email delivery)					
E-COR-PASS-10	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$65.00	R	n/a	NEW
E-COR-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$300.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$550.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,500.00	R	n/a	Price changed
Additional Gateway and Workstation Licenses					
E-COR-WS1	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$325.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WS6	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,355.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-COM	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$675.00	R	n/a	Price changed
Options					
E-COR-RDN	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,865.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-LDAP	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On with EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,325.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-SQL	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,865.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-VVM	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,275.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$275.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$610.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$1,620.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$3,040.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DVR-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$540.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,080.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Corporate Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$1,620.00	R	n/a	Price changed
Wireless Lock licences (Email delivery)					
E-COR-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	R	n/a	Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KAP (Kantech Advantage Program - see note 1 (end of list))					
E-COR-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Corporate (1). Email delivery	\$315.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-KTK-2	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (2). Email delivery	\$630.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-KTK-3	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (3). Email delivery	\$945.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-KTK-5	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (5). Email delivery	\$1,575.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-COR-KTK-10	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (10). Email delivery	\$3,150.00	R	n/a	Price changed
EntraPass Global Edition - Dealer Certification is Required					
Software					
E-GLO-V7	EntraPass Global Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$3,950.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-V7-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$3,950.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2,960.00	G	n/a	Price changed
EntraPass GO PASS Credential licenses (Email delivery)					
E-GLO-PASS-10	Pack of 10 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v8.00 and higher).	\$65.00	G	n/a	
E-GLO-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$300.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$550.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,500.00	G	n/a	Price changed
Additional Gateway and Workstation Licenses					
E-GLO-WS1	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 1 additional workstation (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,080.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WS8	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 8 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$6,490.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-COM-WIN	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 16 additional Global gateways (Windows NCC) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$865.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-CORCOM	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$675.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-CORCOMRDN	EntraPass Global Edition license for Redundancy Gateway (v7.00 and higher)	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
Options					
E-GLO-RDN	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-LDAP	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On with EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$5,410.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-SQL	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-VVM	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-1	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$430.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-3	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$970.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-10	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$2,595.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-25	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 25 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,865.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-WEB-50	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 50 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$7,570.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DVR-1	EntraPass Global Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$540.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DVR-UNL	EntraPass Global Edition option license for unlimited 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$10,815.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Global Edition. Email delivery	\$1,080.00	R	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Global Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed
Wireless Lock licences (Email delivery)					
E-GLO-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	G	n/a	Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
E-GLO-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	G	n/a	Price changed
KAP (Kantech Advantage Program - see note 1 (end of list))					
E-GLO-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (1). Email delivery	\$315.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-2	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (2). Email delivery	\$630.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-3	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (3). Email delivery	\$945.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-5	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (5). Email delivery	\$1,575.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-10	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (10). Email delivery	\$3,150.00	G	n/a	Price changed
E-GLO-KTK-20	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (20). Email delivery	\$6,300.00	G	n/a	Price changed
Embedded Network Communication Controller					
KT-NCC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) includes: black metal cabinet (KT-NCC-CAB), accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) and tamper switch (KT-TAMPER), compatible w/ EntraPass Global Edition V3.17 and higher	\$3,500.00	G	5 years	Price changed
KT-NCC-PCB	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) PCB only, includes: accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC), battery and ground cables, hardware to affix the ground cable and the PCB	\$3,270.00	G	5 years	Price changed
Accessories					
KT-NCC-ACC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) accessory kit includes: RS-232 to VC-485 flat cable w/ RJ-12 male connectors, and screwdriver	\$35.00	G	n/a	Price changed
KT-NCC-CAB	Embedded network communications controller (NCC) accessory, black metal cabinet w/ KT-LOCK and ground cable	\$315.00	G	n/a	Price changed
Codebench PIVCheck					
	Support (SSA) is provided by Code Bench from 8 am to 5 pm Central Time Monday through Friday. Annual subscription service required.				
KT-PVCP-DS	pivCLASS Registration Engine. Includes software that interfaces with Entrapass Global and Corporate Edition. One license per workstation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVCP-D/S-12-00)	\$13,460.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVCP-DS-SSA	Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service. (PVCP-D/S-MS)	\$2,265.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVC-DS	pivCLASS Validation Workstation. Includes pivCLASS Validation Workstation software & documentation. Does not include PACS interoperability. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVC-D/S)	\$2,770.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVC-DS-SSA	Validation Workstation Maintenance & Support. Annual subscription service. (PVC-D/S-MS)	\$650.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVC-CM	pivCLASS Certificate Manager. Includes software only. One license per PACS. Second license required for redundant PACS if present. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVC-CM)	\$16,180.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVC-CM-SSA	Certificate Manager Maintenance & Support. Annual subscription service. (PVC-CM-MS)	\$2,425.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	pivCLASS Certificate Manager, for Redundant System Only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVC-CM-REDNT)	\$8,845.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVCCMREDNTSSA	pivCLASS Certificate Manager, Support for Redundant System Only. (PVC-CM-REDNT-MS)	\$1,480.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVCAT-D	pivCLASS Validation Workstation Audit Trail Option Includes Audit Trail software only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). (PVCAT-D)	\$1,625.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVCAT-D-SSA	Validation Workstation Audit Trail Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service. (PVCAT-D-MS)	\$235.00	O	n/a	
KT-OMNP-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Validator. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader. (OMNP-SW)	\$4,165.00	O	n/a	
KT-OMNP-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Validator Maintenance & Support . Annual subscription service. (OMNP-MS)	\$695.00	O	n/a	
KT-OMNPR-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader. (OMNPR-SW-12-00)	\$15,470.00	O	n/a	
KT-OMNPR-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,250.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVC-FXRDR	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service. Require 1 license of pivCLASS Reader Services per reader. Includes first year of Support (SSA). (OMNPR-MS)	\$345.00	O	n/a	
KT-PVC-FXRDR-MS	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service, one year standard SSA, per reader. (PVC-FXRDR-MS)	\$46.00	O	n/a	
KT-293612906	MorphoSmartOptic 1350e v2 FIPS201 Compliant IQS Certified Optical Sensor w/ Plastic Housing, USB Scanner, Built-In Contactless Smart Card Reader. For Small System Enrollment or PC Login.	\$665.00	O	n/a	
KT-MSO1300e	MorphoTrak Biometric Sensor. MorphoTrak MS00-1300B-P USB biometric sensor	\$730.00	O	n/a	

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-DSV2	Datastrip DSV2+turbo mobile biometric terminal; includes contact/contactless smart card reader, fingerprint sensor, WiFi, charging cradle	\$7,210.00	O	n/a	
Door Controllers					
KT-1 One Door IP Controller					
Controllers					
KT-1	KT-1, one door IP controller, Single gang mount.	\$705.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-1-M	KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller PCB with Metal Cabinet (Power supply and battery not included).	\$755.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-1-PCB	KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller for metal Cabinet mount (Compatible with KT-1-CAB-M not included).	\$705.00	M	5 years	Price changed
Accessories					
KT-1-CAB-M	Metal Cabinet only for KT-1-PCB.	\$70.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-1-CVR	Black replacement cover for KT-1 including back plate.	\$27.00	M	n/a	Price changed
Power Supplies					
KT-PS4085	Power supply for KT-1, 12 VDC - 1.5 A. Requires a 16.5 VAC 40 VA transformer and a rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah).	\$70.00	O	90 days	Price changed
KT-PTC1640UG	KT-1 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$33.00	O	1 year	Price changed
KT-400 Four Door Controller					
Controllers					
KT-400	KT-400 four door controller, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-400-CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$2,405.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-400-PCB	KT-400 four door controller PCB only, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC)	\$2,280.00	M	5 years	Price changed
Accessories					
KT-400-ACC	KT-400 accessory kit, includes: four 1.0K ohm, thirty two 5.6K ohm resistors, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-400-CAB	KT-400 black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$185.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-400-CON	KT-400 removable terminal block spare kit	\$105.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$30.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$25.00	M	n/a	Price changed
Expansion Modules					
KT-MOD-INP16	KT-400 expansion module 16-zone input with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$285.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-MOD-OUT16	KT-400 expansion module 16-output with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$285.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-MOD-REL8	KT-400 expansion module 8-relay with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16). Compatible w/ KT-200 door controller but requires 12 VDC power supply	\$285.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-MOD-SPI-16	KT-400 SPI cable 40.64 cm (16 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$28.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-MOD-SPI-36	KT-400 SPI cable 91.44 cm (36 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-MOD-CAB	KT-400 expansion module cabinet, black, with 36" SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-36) & lock (KT-LOCK)	\$185.00	M	n/a	Price changed
Power Supplies					
TR1675	KT-400 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC/ 16.5 VAC (75 VA), UL approved	\$85.00	O	1 year	Price changed
KT-300 Two Door Controller					
Controllers					
KT-300/128K	KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,025.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,195.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$970.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-300PCB512	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$1,145.00	M	5 years	Price changed
Accessories					
KT-300-ACC	KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$39.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-300CAB	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$75.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$30.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$25.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-300FLASH	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$80.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-RM1	KT-300 accessory, external isolation relay, single pole, double through (SPDT) for output RL1/RL2	\$13.00	O	n/a	Price changed
Expansion Modules					

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-4051CAB	KT-300 expansion module cabinet, black, order lock separately (KT-LOCK), two keys	\$105.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-PC4108	KT-300 expansion module, 8-zone input module	\$120.00	O	5 years	Price changed
KT-PC4204	KT-300 expansion module, 4-relay and COMBUS additional power supply	\$120.00	O	5 years	Price changed
KT-PC4216	KT-300 expansion module, 16-output module	\$120.00	O	5 years	Price changed
KT3-LCD	KT-300 expansion module, LCD time and date display	\$245.00	O	5 years	Price changed
Power Supplies					
TR1640P/UL	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$17.00	M	1 year	Price changed
TR1640P/CSA	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), CSA approved	\$17.00	M	1 year	Price changed
TR1640W-220	KT-300 transformer, wire-in, 220 VAC/ 16 VAC (37 VA), CE approved	\$17.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KT-200 Two Door Controller					
Controllers					
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)	\$1,930.00	M	5 years	Price changed
KT-200NB	KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3)	\$1,785.00	M	5 years	Price changed
Accessories					
KT-200G-ACC	KT-200 accessory kit, includes: two keys, end of line resistors, battery leads	\$23.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-200BO	KT-200 accessory, metal cabinet	\$175.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-200-CAMLO	KT-200 accessory, lock for metal cabinet (KT-200BO), two keys	\$27.00	M	n/a	Price changed
EPROMs					
EP-ENTRA3	KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w/ EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$80.00	M	n/a	Price changed
Spare Parts					
SP-BAT5186	KT-200 spare part, replacement lithium battery	\$65.00	M	n/a	Price changed
MICRO2A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 2 amps, package of 5	\$43.00	M	n/a	Price changed
MICRO5A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 5 amps, package of 5	\$43.00	M	n/a	Price changed
SP-CON3	KT-200 spare part, one set of seven connectors, charcoal	\$65.00	M	n/a	Price changed
Accessory					
MUSB-1WHT	KT-100 accessory, plastic surface mounting box, white	\$18.00	O	n/a	
ioPass Stand-Alone Door Controller/ Reader					
Integrated Reader					
SA-550	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	\$400.00	M	1 year	Price changed
Accessories					
SA-RM56	ioPass accessory, additional/ replacement relay module for SA-550, SA-500 or SA-600 units	\$41.00	O	1 year	
Readers, Keypads & Cards					
SmartCard Readers, Cards & Accessories					
ioSmart Readers, Cards & Accessories					
Smart Card Readers					
KT-MUL-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B. Mullion mount, black	\$220.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SG-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B. Single gang mount, black	\$220.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
Multi-Technology Readers with ioProx support					
KT-MUL-MT	Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$275.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-MUL-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$545.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SG-MT	Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$275.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-SG-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$545.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-MUL-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart mullion mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$18.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KT-SG-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart Single Gang mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$18.00	M	n/a	Price changed
ioSmart Cards					
MFP-2KSHL	ioSmart cards standard, MIFARE Plus 2K Clamshell. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.22	M	Lifetime	
MFP-2KDYE	ioSmart cards for dye sub, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card, type X Printable ISO. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.22	M	Lifetime	
MFP-2KDYE-COM	ioSmart Composite 40% Polyester / 60% PVC, 31 mil thick, card for dye sub, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.85	M	Lifetime	
MFP-2KKEY	ioSmart keytag, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card. Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty 25	\$8.00	M	Lifetime	
Proximity Readers, Cards & Accessories					
ioProx Readers, Cards & Accessories					
Readers XSF (eXtended Secure Format)					
P225XSF	ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black	\$170.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
P225KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$395.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
P325XSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$170.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
P325KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$395.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
Readers 26-bit Wiegand					
P225W26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black	\$180.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
P225KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$420.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
P325W26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$180.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
P325KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$420.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
Reader Long Range XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand Selectable					
P600	ioProx reader, long range, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, up to 73 cm (29 in) read range, black	\$595.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
Multi-Technology Reader with ioProx Support					
P345MTR	Multi-Technology reader with ioProx support, smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black	\$280.00	O	Lifetime	
P345KPMTR	Multi-Technology reader with ioProx support, integrated keypad, smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black	\$620.00	O	Lifetime	
P345-SPACER	Multi-Technology reader spacer, black	\$21.00	O	n/a	Price changed
Readers OEM					
P225XSFOEM	ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need	\$135.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
P225W26OEM	ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need	\$145.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed
Reader Covers					
P225-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black	\$35.00	M	n/a	Price changed
P225KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black	\$35.00	M	n/a	Price changed
P325-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed
P325KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed
P345-CVR	Multi-Technology reader cover, black	\$31.00	O	n/a	
Cards Dual Encoded XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand					
P10SHL	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.76	O	Lifetime	
P20DYE	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$5.69	O	Lifetime	
P30DMG	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$6.27	O	Lifetime	
P40KEY	ioProx keytag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty 25)	\$5.23	M	Lifetime	
P50TAG	ioProx self-adhesive round tag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$3.23	O	Lifetime	
ioProx Receiver, Transmitters & Accessories					
P700WLS	ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use, including one standard whip antenna (P-WLS-A1)	\$280.00	O	1 year	
P82WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$40.00	O	1 year	
P82WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$43.00	O	1 year	
P84WLS	ioProx transmitter, 4-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$43.00	O	1 year	

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
P84WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$46.00	O	1 year	
P82WLS-CASE	Plastic case with button keypad for P82WLS transmitter. Pack of 10 units.	\$56.00	O	n/a	
P84WLS-CASE	Plastic case with button keypad for P84WLS transmitter. Pack of 10 units.	\$56.00	O	n/a	
P74WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$45.00	O	1 year	
P-WLS-A1	ioProx accessory, standard whip antenna for P700WLS	\$36.00	O	1 year	
P-WLS-A2	ioProx accessory, dipole antenna for P700WLS	\$77.00	O	1 year	
Accessories					
P-TAMP	ioProx accessory, tamper switch for P200, P225, P300, P325 and P400 readers	\$28.00	M	1 year	Price changed
HID Proximity Readers, Cards, Accessories & Covers					
Readers					
HID-PP6005B	HID ProxPoint Plus reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 7.6 cm (3 in) read range, gray	\$140.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-MP5365	HID MiniProx reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, gray	\$260.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-PR5355	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, gray	\$315.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-PR5355KP	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, gray	\$565.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-TL5395BE	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, beige	\$220.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-TL5395BL	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, black	\$220.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-TL5395WH	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, white	\$220.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-MX5375	HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	\$830.00	O	Lifetime	
multiCLASS™ Readers					
HID-RPK40	HID multiCLASS reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$535.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-RP40-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$330.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-RP40-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, black	\$330.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Mullion mount size, black	\$350.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, Mullion mount size, black	\$350.00	O	Lifetime	
multiCLASS™ Readers with bluetooth					
KT-SE-900N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R10, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (900NMNNEKMA001)	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-900P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP10, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (900PMNNEKMA003)	\$290.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-910N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R15, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (910NMNNEKMA001)	\$390.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-910P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP15, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (910PMNNEKMA003)	\$435.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-920N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R40, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (920NMNNEKMA001)	\$390.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-920P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP40, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (920PMNNEKMA003)	\$435.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-921N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RK40, ICLASS SE, KPD, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (921NMNNEKMA002)	\$635.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed
KT-SE-921P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RPK40, MCLASS SE, KPD, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (921PMNNEKMA004)	\$685.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed
pivCLASS Contactless Smart Card Readers					
HID-PIVR40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHRNEK0001T): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, No Prox, wiegand.	\$330.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK00005): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, with Prox, wiegand.	\$370.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHRNEK0013W): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, Wiegand.	\$575.00	O	Lifetime	
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), Wiegand.	\$615.00	O	Lifetime	
Reader Covers					
5365-371-01	HID reader cover, for HID-MP5365, gray	\$41.00	O	n/a	
5395-104-03	HID reader cover, for HID-TL5395, black	\$63.00	O	n/a	
Cards KSF (Kantech Secure Format)					

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
HID-C1326KSF	HID ProxCARD II card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.37	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1336KSF	HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.49	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1346KSF	HID ProxKey keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.53	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1386KSF	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1386K/G	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1586KSF-G	HID ISOProx II Composite 40% Polyester / 60% PVC card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$7.19	O	Lifetime	
Cards 26-bit Wiegand					
HID-C1326	HID ProxCARD II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.37	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1336/GG	HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.49	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1346	HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.53	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1351	HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$39.00	O	1 year	
HID-C1386	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O	Lifetime	
HID-C1386/GG	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O	Lifetime	
KT-HID-MOB-CRED	HID Mobile Credential, Provide HID MOB Key # and HID Credential Ref. Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$9.68	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-HID-MOB-MGR-C	HID MOBILE READER MANAGER CARD (Loads MOB Key) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	O	n/a	Price changed
KT-HID-MOB-ADM-C	HID MOBILE ADMIN CARD (Sets reader into Admin mode) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	O	n/a	Price changed
Special Order Cards 26-bit Wiegand (no refund, cancellation or returns)					
HID-C1326K	Special Order HID ProxCARD II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.91	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1336K	Special Order HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.83	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1336GGK	Special Order HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.83	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1346K	Special Order HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.62	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1386K	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.56	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1386GGK	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.56	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
HID-C1351K	Special Order HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10)	\$46.00	O	1 year	Requesting Questionnaire Form
Card Accessories					
HID-C1324A	HID ProxCARD II accessory, adhesive label w/ vertical slot punch for use w/ dye-sub printers (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$2.06	O	n/a	
ShadowProx Readers & Cards					
Readers					
SH-Y1BLK	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim black (FP3511A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	O	Lifetime	
SH-Y2BLK	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, black (FP3521A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	O	Lifetime	
SH-Y4BLK	ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, Arch black (FP3231A, Kantech format 15024)	\$355.00	O	Lifetime	
SH-2KPBLK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, black (FP5061B, Kantech format 15024K01)	\$515.00	O	Lifetime	
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black (ASR-620++, Kantech format 15024)	\$995.00	O	Lifetime	
Multi-Class Readers					
SH-RP40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black (920LTNNEK00017-ASP15024)	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	
SH-RPK40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black (921PTNNEK0001V-T001)	\$535.00	O	Lifetime	

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
ShadowProx Cards					
SH-C1	ShadowProx card, KSF, standard, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPCRD-SSSMW, Kantech format 4086X)	\$3.22	O	Lifetime	
SH-CMG3/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNA, Kantech format 4086X)	\$5.94	O	Lifetime	
SH-CMG4/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNB, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.34	O	Lifetime	
SH-K1	ShadowProx keytag, KSF, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. FPKEY-SSSS, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.07	O	Lifetime	
ShadowProx & Indala Reader Covers					
FPZ-3511A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3511A, black	\$31.00	O	n/a	
FPZ-3521A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3521A, black	\$31.00	O	n/a	
Indala Readers & Cards					
Readers					
FP3511A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	O	Lifetime	
FP3516A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white.	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last
FP3521A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	O	Lifetime	
FP3526A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white.	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last
FP3231A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black.	\$360.00	O	Lifetime	
FP4551A	Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	O	Lifetime	
ARK-501BLK	Indala reader, ASP PinProx, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black.	\$515.00	O	Lifetime	
ASR-620	Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black.	\$1,005.00	O	Lifetime	
Cards 26-bit Wiegand					
ASC-121T	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.22	O	Lifetime	
ISO-30/GG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.94	O	Lifetime	
ISO-30/MAGG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.91	O	Lifetime	
ASK-116T	Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.17	O	Lifetime	
Special Order Cards 26-bit Wiegand (no refund, cancellation or returns)					
ASC-121TK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.55	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
ISO-30GGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.99	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
ISO-30MAGGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.99	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
ASK116TK	Special Order Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.39	O	Lifetime	Requesting Questionnaire Form
Other Readers & Cards					
Polaris Magnetic Stripe Readers & Cards					
Readers					
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$120.00	M	1 year	Price changed
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$135.00	M	1 year	Price changed
POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$190.00	M	1 year	Price changed
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$295.00	M	1 year	Price changed
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE approved)	\$225.00	M	1 year	Price changed
Cards					
POL-C1CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	O	1 year	
POL-C5CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	O	1 year	
POL-C6CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	O	1 year	
Bar Code Reader & Accessories					
Reader					
BC-301	Bar code reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$385.00	O	1 year	
Accessories					

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
BC-MPL	Bar code reader accessory, US and Canada standard electrical box mounting plate for BC-301, black	\$66.00	O	n/a	
WLS Receivers, Transmitters and Accessories					
WLS-5500	WLS receiver, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use. Compatible w/ WLS-3700KSF, WLS-3710KSF, WLS-3700, and WLS-3710. Antenna (WLS-A1 or WLS-A2) is sold separately	\$300.00	O	1 year	
WLS-3710KSF	WLS transmitter, KSF	\$43.00	O	1 year	
WLS-3710	WLS transmitter, 26-bit Wiegand	\$43.00	O	1 year	
WLS-A1	WLS accessory, standard whip antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$39.00	O	1 year	
WLS-A2	WLS accessory, dipole antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$77.00	O	1 year	
Keypads					
KP-2500	Keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, vandal resistant, BCD output	\$415.00	O	1 year	
ES-KTP/103SN	Keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, vandal resistant, 26-bit Wiegand	\$415.00	O	1 year	
Biometric Readers					
Hand Recognition Reader Readers					
HK-CR	HandKey CR, hand recognition reader, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,120.00	O	1 year	
HK-2-F3	HandKey II F3, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,675.00	O	1 year	NEW
HK-2	HandKey II, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only				Discontinued
Accessories					
BB-250	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup	\$215.00	O	1 year	NEW
BB-200	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup				Discontinued
EM-801-F3	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 9,728 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery	\$370.00	O	n/a	
HK-EN201	Optional Ethernet communication module 10baseT for Handkey reader	\$747.00	O	1 year	NEW
HK-EN200	Optional Ethernet board for Handkey reader				Discontinued
PS-110	HandKey reader accessory, power supply, 110 VAC	\$195.00	O	1 year	
FingerPrint Readers					
KT-4GFXS-IO-XSF	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, XSF	\$1,295.00	O	1 year	Price changed End of life While quantity last
KT-4GFXS-IO-W26	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,295.00	O	1 year	Price changed End of life While quantity last
Demonstration Kits					
DU4-120V-PLC	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSF & P325KPXSF), proximity readers (P225XSF & P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), w/ Pelican case	\$3,980.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
DU4-120V	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSF & P325KPXSF), proximity readers (P225XSF & P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), no case	\$3,385.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed
Exit Control & Accessories					
T.Rex Request to Exit Detectors and Accessories					
T.REX-LT	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, white	\$85.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-LT-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, no logo, white	\$85.00	M	5 years	Price changed
TREX-LT2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, white	\$110.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-LT2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$110.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-XL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, white	\$100.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-XL-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, no logo, white	\$100.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-XLBLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, black	\$100.00	M	5 years	Price changed
TREX-XL2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, white	\$125.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-XL2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$125.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-XL2BLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, black	\$125.00	M	5 years	Price changed
T.REX-PLATE	T.Rex accessory, back plate, white	\$12.35	O	n/a	
Push Button Exit Control					

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
PB-EXIT	Push button exit control, large size green button	\$78.00	O	1 year	
Door Locks					
DS-4114-05	Electric door strike, 12 VDC	\$140.00	O	1 year	
DS-4114-08	Electric door strike, 24 VDC	\$140.00	O	1 year	
ML831C28	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC	\$475.00	O	1 year	
ML831SCSC28	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC, w/ supervisory switch	\$540.00	O	1 year	
Accessories					
Communication Interfaces/ Converters					
USB-485	Communication interface, USB to RS-485	\$180.00	M	1 year	Price changed
VC-485	Communication interface, multi-function, RS-232 to RS-485	\$180.00	M	5 years	Price changed
Network Interface					
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$645.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KT-IP-PCB	IP Link module PCB only with accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$565.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KT-IP-CAB	Metal cabinet for KT-IP-PCB	\$48.00	O	n/a	Price changed
LA-UDS1100	Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet to RS-232, 110V / 220V	\$580.00	M	1 year	Price changed
Modems					
DU-MODEM-HOS	Dial-up external modem, for host site, w/ CBLK-12 cable kit (North America only)	\$430.00	M	90 days	Price changed
DU-MODEM-RS	Dial-up external modem, for remote site, w/ CBLK-11 cable kit (North America only)	\$430.00	M	90 days	Price changed
Cable Kits & Integration Module					
CBLK-IT100	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector set, for Integration from DSC IT100 to KT-400 or EntraPass, 3 m (10 ft)	\$60.00	M	90 days	Price changed
KT-IT100	Kantech/DSC Power Series integration module, includes: IT100 module and CBLK-IT-100 cable kit	\$145.00	M	90 days	Price changed
KT-4401VK	Kantech/DSC MAXSYS integration module, RS-232 cable, connector, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$125.00	O	90 days	Price changed
CBLK-4401VK	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector and EPROM set. Compatible w/ PC-4401 DSC module, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$45.00	O	90 days	Price changed
CBLK-ITV2	Cable kit, Kantech/DSC NEO, RS-232 to 422 converter, connector & cable 1.8 m (6 ft). Requires a Communication module TL280 Firmware ver 4.10.4.29 or higher.	\$210.00	O	90 days	
CBLK-SG	Cable kit for SIMPLEX panel integration. Compatible with Simplex 4100ES, 4010ES & 4100U panels.	\$100.00	M	90 days	Price changed
CBLK-11	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, remote site modem to master KT-300 or KT-200, 5 m (16 ft)	\$43.00	M	90 days	
CBLK-12	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, PC to host site modem, 3 m (10 ft)	\$48.00	M	90 days	
Rechargeable Batteries					
KT-BD7-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 5	\$115.00	O	1 year	Price changed
KT-BATT-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 1	\$23.00	O	1 year	Price changed
KT-BATT-1212	Rechargeable battery, 12V (12Ah), package of 1	\$48.00	O	1 year	
Card Holder, Strap Clip & Chain					
JA-506-T1	Card holder, resistant clear vinyl, w/ horizontal slot and chain hole, 9.73 cm x 7.77 cm (3.33 in x 2.38 in)	\$1.03	O	n/a	
JA-505-SDL	Strap clip, for vinyl card holder or cards, 8.9 cm (3.5 in) long	\$0.46	O	n/a	
JA-NC-36	Chain, nickel plated steel neck chain, 91.5 cm (36 in) long	\$1.03	O	n/a	
Telephone Entry Systems					
KTES Series					
KTES-US	Kantech Telephone Entry System, 250 tenants (max 3000 tenants, see options), KTES EntraPass software, TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KTES-POSTAL (1) and KTES-ACC-KIT accessory kit (1). (US only)	\$3,240.00	M	2 years	Price changed
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher. One option per unit. Email delivery	\$225.00	M	n/a	Price changed
No Phone Bill series options					
KTES-5048MC	System kit includes: controller & decoder w/cabinet for up to 48 lines max. Requires KTES-US/CDN, line card KTES-5000RB, interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,575.00	O	1 year	Price changed
KTES-5000MC	System kit includes: controller w/cabinet for up to 1152 lines max. per system. Requires KTES-US/CDN, KTES-5000AC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,370.00	O	1 year	Price changed
KTES-5000AC	Auxiliary relay cabinet & decoder for up to 96 lines max. per cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC	\$440.00	O	1 year	Price changed
KTES-5000RB	Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC	\$440.00	O	1 year	Price changed
KTES-5000IC	Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$85.00	O	n/a	Price changed
Accessories					
KTES-ACC-KIT	Accessory kit for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$23.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-CAM-N	Covert color camera kit w/bracket for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$775.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-FBOX	Flush mounting box for flush installation w/black trim ring for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$355.00	M	n/a	Price changed

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KTES-HEAT	Heater kit for installation below 0°C (32°F) for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$200.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-INDEX-F	Paper index illuminated with LED	\$695.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-INDEX-R	Paper Index black trim ring to be used w/flush installation of KTES. Compatible w/ KTES-INDEX-F	\$190.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-MPLATE	Mounting plate for goose neck installation for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$235.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-POSTAL	Postal lock bracket w/switch for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$165.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-PS-NA	Power supply 100V - 240 VAC IN / 19 VDC, 3.15 Amps OUT and AC power cord, 3-pin model. Compatible w/ KTES-US and KTES-CDN only	\$160.00	M	1 year	Price changed
Replacement Parts					
KTES-DPCA	KTES keypad and microphone assembled on PCB	\$420.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-LCD	KTES LCD module	\$360.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-LENS	KTES LCD lens	\$70.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-LOCK	KTES cam lock, two keys	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-MPCA	KTES main PCB	\$1,580.00	M	1 year	Price changed
KTES-MYLAR	KTES mylar for camera	\$85.00	M	n/a	Price changed
KTES-SPEAK	KTES speaker	\$55.00	M	1 year	Price changed
Wireless locks					
Ordering Information- Notes for Assa Abloy: 1. Only ASSA ABLOY Certified Integrators can purchase the Aperio wireless locks from Kantech. If not certified, you can sign up for CI training at: http://www.assaabloyamericasuniversity.com/en/site/assaabloyamericasuniversitycom/ 2. As each Aperio wireless lock is a custom part number, please contact your ASSA ABLOY Sales Rep to get their confirmation of the ASSA ABLOY part number you require. Kantech part number's descriptions, on our MSRP, include ASSA ABLOY Aperio part numbers. If Kantech does not resell such Aperio wireless lock part number, by ordering a minimum quantity of 10 locks , Kantech Sales Support (KantechSales@tycoint.com) should be able to provide you with a quote; following your ASSA ABLOY confirmed part number. You must specify on the order if it's a Left hand door (LH), Left hand reverse door (LHR), Right hand door (RH), Right hand reverse door (RHR). 3. On your purchase order to Kantech, along with the Kantech part number, you must include your ASSA ABLOY Certified Integrator (CI) # and Site Name. If not, Kantech will not be able to process your purchase order. 4. ASSA ABLOY lead time for delivery is 6-8 weeks. 5. For defective locks, please contact ASSA ABLOY at 1-800-810-WIRE www.intelligentopenings.com 6. Returned orders for credit will be subjected to 45% restocking fee.					
Assa Abloy Aperio Locks (EntraPass version 7.0 and higher)					
KT-APERPR100-072	12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-080	12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-056	12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-064	12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-071	12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-079	12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-055	12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-063	12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-070	12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-078	12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-054	12-LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-062	12-LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-069	12-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-077	12-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-053	12-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-061	12-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-024	19-43-70-IN100-8877-F-IP-B-ETP-32D. USA only	\$2,430.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIO-026	28-41-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,266.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIN100-028	28-60-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-032	28-60-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-012	28-60-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-016	28-60-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-004	28-60-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-008	28-60-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-027	28-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D. USA only	\$1,210.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Discontinued

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-APERIO-018	28-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-031	28-70-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-011	28-70-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-015	28-70-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-003	28-70-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-007	28-70-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-22	28-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-10BL				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-025	28-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D. USA only	\$1,210.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-029	28-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-026	28-LC-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D	\$1,140.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-030	28-LC-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-010	28-LC-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-014	28-LC-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-002	28-LC-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-006	28-LC-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-009	28-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-013	28-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-001	28-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-005	28-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-18	28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,250.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-036	60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-040	60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-044	60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-048	60-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-028	60-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-032	60-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-020	60-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-024	60-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-044	60-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-048	60-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-036	60-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-040	60-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-068	60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-076	60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-052	60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-060	60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APER620-JSP	622-JSP. USA only	\$42.00	O	n/a	
KT-APERIO-025	70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIN100-035	70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-039	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-043	70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-047	70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-027	70-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-031	70-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-019	70-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-023	70-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-043	70-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-047	70-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-035	70-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-039	70-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-067	70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-075	70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D+R908:R911				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-059	70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-051	70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36"				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-001	A100-3090C-01				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-005	A100-3090C-02				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-009	A100-3090C-1-121				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-003	A100-3090CK-01				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-007	A100-3090CK-02				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-002	A100-3090P-01				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-006	A100-3090P-02				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-004	A100-3090PK-01				Discontinued
KT-APERA100-008	A100-3090PK-02				Discontinued
KT-APERAH20W14	AH20W14. USA only	\$227.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERAH30R12	AH30R12. (Requires one VC-485 per loop). USA only	\$330.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIO-009	AH40IN2NNNN. USA only	\$431.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-APA-10-PC	APA-10-PC. USA only	\$545.00	O	n/a	
KT-APER10-USB	APD-10-USB. USA only	\$540.00	O	n/a	
KT-APER10-PC	Aperio Programming Kit (includes APD-10-USB)				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-008	CL33134-AZD-625-RH-IN100-IP-MB. USA only	\$1,385.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-DPS-C38G	DPS-C38G				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-010	ED5634LN-N9M134-630-LHR-IN100-IPS-B-6P-D214. USA only	\$3,073.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-APER-EXT10ANT	EXT-10-ANT. USA only	\$61.00	O	n/a	

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
KT-IN1-10G77-05	IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-06	IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D RH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-02	IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-03	IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-18	IN100 7977 IP B O BP 10BE LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-19	IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-050	IN100-10G77-IP-B-G-B-10B-RH. USA only	\$1,273.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIN100-055	IN100-10G77-IP-B-G-B-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-IN1-10G77-04	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-01	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-023	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-IN1-10G77-19	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-20	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LHR				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-21	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-054	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-IN1-10G77-23	IN100-10G77-IP-B-LY-10BE-RH. USA only	\$1,273.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIO-017	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MC-10B-LH. USA only	\$1,351.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-IN1-7900-09	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-10	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH. USA only	\$1,245.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-033	IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-037	IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-20	IN100-7978-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH. USA only	\$1,173.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-IN1-7900-21	IN100-7978-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,173.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIO-014	IN-100-7978-IP-B-LNL-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,173.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-IN1-7900-11	IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-12	IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH. USA only	\$1,210.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIN100-049	IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-041	IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-053	IN100-7978-IP-B-O-BP-26D USA only	\$1,173.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIN100-045	IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-030	IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-10B. USA only	\$2,478.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-IN1-8877F-01	IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-052	IN100-8877-IP-B-F-ET-P-10. USA only	\$2,478.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIO-027	IN100-8977-F-IP-B-ET-P-10B-RHR. USA only	\$2,988.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERK100-IB	K100-622IA-B1				Discontinued
KT-APERK100-IW	K100-622IA-W1. USA only	\$515.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERK100-PB	K100-622PA-B1				Discontinued
KT-APERK100-PW	K100-622PA-W1				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-013	K100-622-SE-W2. USA only	\$545.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100-640-PA				Discontinued
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100-640-SE				Discontinued
KT-IN1-10G77-24	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-NJ-26D-RH	\$1,132.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW
KT-APERIN100-034	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-IN1-7900-17	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-O-MD-26D-RH				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-038	LC-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-042	LC-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIN100-046	LC-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERIO-001	LC-IN100-8877F-IPB-ETL-26D-RHR-35 5/8. USA only	\$2,403.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIO-002	LC-IN100-8877G-IPB-ETL-26D-LHR-43. USA only	\$2,403.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIO-004	LC-IN100-8877G-IPB-ETL-26D-LHR-47 1/2. USA only	\$2,403.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERIO-003	LC-IN100-8877J-IPB-ETL-26D-RHR-40 3/8. USA only	\$2,403.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	
KT-APERPR100-026	LC-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-030	LC-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-018	LC-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-022	LC-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-042	LC-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-046	LC-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-034	LC-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-038	LC-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-066	LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued
KT-APERPR100-074	LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued

Effective Jan 01, 2019						
Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes	
KT-APERPR100-050	LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-058	LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	
KT-APERIO-011	ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IP B LC SA114. USA only	\$1,102.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	
KT-IN1-10G77-17	ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB				Discontinued	
KT-IN1-20100-02	ML20134-T125-626-LH-IN100-IP-B-LC. USA only	\$1,105.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years		
KT-IN1-20100-03	ML20134-T125-626-RH-IN100-IP-B-LC				Discontinued	
KT-IN1-20100-04	ML20134-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC. USA only	\$1,105.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years		
KT-APERIO-007	ML20135-102-625-RH-IN100-IP-MB. USA only	\$1,398.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	
KT-APERIO-012	ML20136 NSA 626 LH IN 100 IP B LC SA114. USA only	\$1,136.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	
KT-IN1-20100-01	ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-025	N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-029	N2-82276-IKL-26D. USA only	\$1,760.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years		
KT-APERPR100-017	N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-021	N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-041	N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-045	N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-033	N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-037	N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-065	N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-073	N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-049	N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	
KT-APERPR100-057	N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	
KT-R100-1-PA	R100-1-PA. USA only	\$410.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years		
KT-R100-DCA	R100-DCA. USA only	\$35.00	O	n/a		
KT-APERIO-016	SC-IN100-10G77-IPMW-LL-26D. USA only	\$1,670.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years		
KT-APERIO-006	SF-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-26D-LH. USA only	\$1,273.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years		
KT-APERIO-005	SF-IN100-10G77-IPB-LL-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,273.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years		
KT-IN1-10G77-07	SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH				Discontinued	
KT-IN1-10G77-08	SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH				Discontinued	
KT-IN1-7900-13	SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH				Discontinued	
KT-IN1-7900-14	SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH				Discontinued	
KT-IN1-7900-15	SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH				Discontinued	
KT-IN1-7900-16	SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH				Discontinued	
Badging						
Badging kits						
BK-1-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52000 Fargo single-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$3,900.00	O	refer to individual part		
BK-2-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$5,015.00	O	refer to individual part		
BK-2BC-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB, bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45110 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$5,015.00	O	refer to individual part		
BK-2BCL-A	Badging kit includes: FA-55520 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4500e Ethernet & USB printer w/ laminating station & bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45210 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-82601 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlaminate, clear 250-count (1), FA-47725 cleaning Rollers (1)	\$8,045.00	O	refer to individual part		
Printers & Accessories						
Printers						
FA-52000	Fargo DTC4250e single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB with internal print server, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$3,305.00	O	2 years		
FA-52100	Fargo DTC4250e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$4,445.00	O	2 years		
FA-55520	Fargo DTC4500e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,735.00	O	2 years		
FA-89600	Fargo HDP-5000 single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately.	\$4,255.00	O	2 years		
FA-89640	Fargo HDP-5000 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately.	\$5,320.00	O	2 years		
Badging Ribbons						

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP USD Jan-01-2019	Category	Warranty	Notes
FA-45100	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$140.00	O	n/a	
FA-45110	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$140.00	O	n/a	
FA-45210	DTC-4500 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 500 images	\$340.00	O	n/a	
FA-84052	HDP-5000 YMCKK, full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels - 500 images	\$325.00	O	n/a	
FA-44230	DTC-400e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$165.00	O	n/a	
FA-44240	DTC-400e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$165.00	O	n/a	
FA-86201	DTC550-LC YMCKOK: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 400 images	\$325.00	O	n/a	
Badging Cleaning Kits					
FA-47725	DTC-4500 & DTC-4500e Cleaning Rollers (3 pack)	\$22.00	O	n/a	
FA-44260	DTC-4000, DTC-400e & DTC-4250e cleaning rollers (3 pack)	\$33.00	O	n/a	
FA-86177	DTC-4000 and DTC-4500 Cleaning Kit includes: 2 Printhead Cleaning Pens, 10, Cleaning Cards, 10 Cleaning Pads.	\$73.00	O	n/a	
FA-85976	DTC400e Cleaning Kit includes: 4 printhead cleaning swabs, 10 cleaning cards, 10 gauze cleaning pads and instructions				Discontinued
FA-89200	HDP 5000 Cleaning Kit.	\$77.00	O	n/a	
Badging Accessories					
FA-82601	DTC-4500 & HDP-5000 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlaminate, clear, 250 count (for use w/ cartridge 1 or 2)	\$100.00	O	n/a	
FA-84053	HDP-5000 HDP film, clear, approximately 1500 images	\$190.00	O	n/a	
FA-84054	HDP-5000 HDP holographic film, high secure orbit design, universal orientation - 500 images. Notes: for use w/ HDP-5000 series printers only. Compatible w/ composite cards only. In case of lamination, not for use w/ thermal transfer films	\$575.00	O	n/a	
FA-81754	UltraCard 30 mil cards, PVC (500 cards)	\$87.00	O	n/a	
FA-85625	USB interface cable, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$28.00	O	n/a	
ID-DIGCAM	Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 with 3' extension cable	\$310.00	O	1 year	
Professional Services & Training					
Professional Services					
KAN-PROSERV	Kantech Professional Services , North America. Onsite services, Remote services. Different conditions applies. Please email: KantechApps@tycoint.com	VARIES			
Training					
TRAINING-KAN	EntraPass Corporate Dealer Certification training , USA only. 2 Full Days Training See online schedule, registration and payment at : www.kantech.com/training	SEE KANTECH WEBSITE			
TRAINING-KAN (ADVANCE)	EntraPass Dealer Advanced training , USA only. 1 Full Day Training. EntraPass Corporate Certification required See online schedule, registration and payment at : www.kantech.com/training	SEE KANTECH WEBSITE			

Note 1: KAP (Kantech Advantage Program)
KAP's are renewable on a yearly basis and will insure that your customers receive new features with software updates.
Should you choose to not purchase an KAP, you will still continue to receive technical support for your current installations and updates for a period of 12 months from the date of installation.
The following table indicates the number of Tokens required for each option to activate your KAP.

KAP/Tokens table

EntraPass Special Edition		
System/Option	Details	Tokens per year
EntraPass Special Edition Base System	No option installs on Special	1
Wireless Locks	For every additional pack of one (1) to sixteen (16) active wireless locks	1
EntraPass Corporate Edition		
System/Option	Details	Tokens per year
EntraPass Corporate Edition Base System	System before options, with one server workstation and 2 additional workstations, one EntraPass WEB and Database Access	1

Effective Jan 01, 2019

Kantech
Part Number

Description

MSRP USD
Jan-01-2019

Category

Warranty

Notes

WEB Concurrent Licenses	For every additional pack of one (1) to three (3) concurrent licenses	1
Video Vault	For each Video Vault	1
Card Gateway	For each Card Gateway	1
Redundant Server	For Redundant Server option	1
Workstations Corporate Edition	For every additional pack of one (1) to four (4) active workstations	1
Active Directory	For each Active Directory Licenses (LDAP)	1
Wireless Locks	For every additional pack of one (1) to sixteen (16) active wireless locks	1
Connected Program	For each Active E-COR-CONNECT license (Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program)	1
EntraPass GO PASS	GO PASS option	1
HID Mobile Access	For each HID Mobile Access integration	1
Corporate Gateways	Excluded from the calculation	0
SmartLinks	Excluded from the calculation	0
Server workstation	Excluded from the calculation	0

EntraPass Global Edition

System/Option	Details	Tokens per year
EntraPass Global Edition Base System	System before options, with one server workstation and 4 additional workstations, one EntraPass WEB and Database Access	3
WEB Concurrent Licenses	For every additional pack of one (1) to three (3) concurrent licenses	1
Video Vault	For each Video Vault	1
Card Gateway	For each Card Gateway	1
Redundant Server	For Redundant Server option	1
Workstations Global Edition	For every additional pack of one (1) to five (5) active workstations	1
Active Directory	For each Active Directory Licenses (LDAP)	1
Wireless Locks	For every additional pack of one (1) to sixteen (16) active wireless locks	1
Connected Program	For each Active E-GLO-CONNECT license (Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program)	1
EntraPass GO PASS	GO PASS option	1
HID Mobile Access	For each HID Mobile Access integration	1
Corporate Gateways	Excluded from the calculation	0
Global Gateways	Excluded from the calculation	0
SmartLinks	Excluded from the calculation	0
Server workstation	Excluded from the calculation	0

Prices and specifications may change without notice and all sales are subject to Kantech's "Terms and Conditions of Sales", "Repair Policy and Procedure" and "End-User Agreement". Kantech reserves the right to discontinue any Products with or without notice to Business Partner.

#REF!

CHANGES

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
WEI-C11SN	Wiegand card (1122321), 26-bit Wiegand, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$7.00	O	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	1/28/2013
WEI-C11SNK (1122321)	Special Order Wiegand card (1122321), 26-bit Wiegand, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
WEI-C11SNK (1122331)	Special Order Wiegand card (1122331), 26-bit Wiegand, internal ID# matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
WEI-C11SNK (1190198)	Special Order Wiegand card (1190198), 26-bit Wiegand, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
WEI-C11SNK (1190147)	Special Order Wiegand card (1190147), 26-bit Wiegand, glossy front for dye-sub printing, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
DC-102	Data converter for 4 wire system RS-232 to RS-422	\$300.00	O	1 year	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-EN-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key, includes: English User manual. One year of updates included	\$315.00	M	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-FR-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key, includes: French User manual. One year of updates included	\$315.00	M	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key. One year of updates included	\$289.00	M	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-V6-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v6, license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$289.00	M	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-UPG-V6	Entrapass Special Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates	\$236.00	M	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery	\$215.00	M	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-SPE-EN-V5	EntraPass Special Edition v5 USB key, includes: English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-SPE-FR-V5	EntraPass Special Edition v5 USB key, includes: French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-SPE-V5	EntraPass Special Edition v5 USB key. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-V6	1/28/2013
E-SPE-V5-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v5, license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-V6-LIC	1/28/2013
E-SPE-UPG-V5	Entrapass Special Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-UPG-V6	1/28/2013
E-SPE-UPG-V5-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v5. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	1/28/2013
E-COR-EN-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one WebStation license, English User manual. One year of updates included	\$893.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-FR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one WebStation license, French User manual. One year of updates included	\$893.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included	\$866.00	R	na	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$866.00	R	na	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-EN-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates	\$667.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-FR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates	\$667.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$649.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-COR-EN-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one WebStation license, English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-FR-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one WebStation license, French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-V5-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v5 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-V6-LIC	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-EN-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-UPG-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-FR-V5	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-UPG-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-COR-UPG-V5-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v5 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-COR-UPG-V6-	1/28/2013
E-GLO-EN-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one WebStation license, English User manual. One year of updates included	\$3,675.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-FR-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one WebStation license, French User manual. One year of updates included	\$3,675.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included	\$3,649.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v6 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included	\$3,649.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-EN-V6	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates	\$2,756.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-FR-V6	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates	\$2,756.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2,737.00	G	n/a	NEW	1/28/2013

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
E-GLO-EN-V5	EntraPass Global Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one WebStation license, English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-FR-V5	EntraPass Global Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one WebStation license, French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-V5	EntraPass Global Edition v5 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-V5-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v5 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one WebStation license. One year of updates included. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-V6-LIC	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-EN-V5	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-UPG-EN-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-FR-V5	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v5, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-UPG-FR-V6	1/28/2013
E-GLO-UPG-V5-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v5. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued Replaced by E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	1/28/2013
BK-1	Badging kits includes: FA-56100 Fargo single-sided DTC400e Ethernet printer (1), ID-DIGCAM QuickCam® Orbit MP Logitech (1), FA-44230 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller, FA-85976 DTC400e cleaning kit (1)				Discontinued	1/28/2013
FA-56100	Fargo DTC400e single-sided printer, Ethernet only. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				Discontinued	1/28/2013
INTEVO-CMP-1TB	ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 1TB HDD, Intel Core B810 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & AD IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$2,800.00	M	3 years hardware only	NEW	5/27/2013
INTEVO-ADV-PS	INTEVO ADV & CMP external power supply	\$125.00	O	n/a	NEW	5/27/2013
INTEVO-ADV-SSA	INTEVO ADV one year Support Software Agreement (SSA). Email delivery	\$300.00	M	n/a	Description changed	5/27/2013
INTEVO-CMP-SSA	INTEVO CMP one year Support Software Agreement (SSA). Email delivery	\$250.00	M	n/a	NEW	5/27/2013
HK-CR	HandKey CR, hand recognition reader, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,030.00	O	1 year	Price changed	5/27/2013
EM-801-F1	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 9,728 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery	\$361.00	O	n/a	Warranty changed	5/27/2013
EM-803-F3	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 32,512 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery	\$800.00	O	n/a	Warranty changed	5/27/2013
KT-4401VK	Kantech/DSC MAXSYS integration module, RS-232 cable, connector, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$116.00	O	90 days	Warranty changed	5/27/2013
KTES-LENS	KTES LCD lens	\$67.00	M	n/a	Warranty changed	5/27/2013
KTES-MYLAR	KTES mylar for camera	\$81.00	M	n/a	Warranty changed	5/27/2013
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher. One option per unit. Email delivery	\$200.00	M	n/a	Description changed	9/3/2013
WEI-R20	Wiegand swipe reader				Discontinued	9/3/2013
HID-C1336K/G	HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)				Discontinued	9/3/2013
KT-OMNP-MS	OmniCheck Plus Mobile Software only	\$4,100.00	O	n/a	NEW	9/3/2013
KT-OMNP-MS-SSA	OmniCheck Plus Mobile Software only, one year Technical Service plan	\$750.00	O	n/a	NEW	9/3/2013
INTEVO-IPCAM04	INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$800.00	O	n/a	NEW	9/3/2013
INTEVO-IPCAM08	INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$1,600.00	O	n/a	NEW	9/3/2013
INTEVO-IPCAM16	INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$3,200.00	O	n/a	NEW	9/3/2013
SA-550	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	\$355.00	M	1 year	NEW	10/9/2013
HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard, HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and Indala Proximity, mullion size, black	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2013
WLS-A2	WLS accessory, dipole antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$75.00	O	1 year	Description changed	10/9/2013
EM-801-F3	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 9,728 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery	\$361.00	O	n/a	Part number changed	10/9/2013
INTEVO-IPCAM01	INTEVO Single IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$200.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
INTEVO-IPCAM04	INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$790.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
INTEVO-IPCAM08	INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$1,575.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
INTEVO-IPCAM16	INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$3,150.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-SPE-MAN-FR	EntraPass Special Edition User manual, French				Discontinued	7/2/2014
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent WebStation (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$500.00	R	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent WebStation (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,125.00	R	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent WebStation (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$3,000.00	R	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent WebStation (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$5,625.00	R	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-COR-MAN-FR	EntraPass Corporate Edition User manual, French				Discontinued	7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-1	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$800.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-3	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,800.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-10	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,800.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-25	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 25 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$9,000.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-WEB-50	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 50 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$14,000.00	G	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
E-GLO-MAN-FR	EntraPass Global Edition User manual, French				Discontinued	7/2/2014
KT-OMNP-MS	OmniCheck Plus Mobile software only				Discontinued	7/2/2014
KT-OMNP-MS-SSA	OmniCheck Plus Mobile software only, Technical service plan				Discontinued	7/2/2014
KT-PVCC-CM-REDNT	PIVCheck Certificate Manager, for Redunant System Only	\$7,700.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/2/2014
KT-PVCCMREDNTSSA	PIVCheck Certificate Manager software. Annual Technical service plan	\$1,435.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/2/2014
KT-ACPW-LED	UL AC power LED indicator				Discontinued	7/2/2014
KT-300FLASH	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$60.00	M	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)	\$1,400.00	M	5 years	Price changed	7/2/2014
KT-200CSA	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO), CSA approved				Discontinued	7/2/2014
KT-200NB	KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3)	\$1,300.00	M	5 years	Price changed	7/2/2014
EP-ENTRA3	KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w/ EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$70.00	M	n/a	Price changed	7/2/2014
TR2475	KT-200 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC (75 VA), CSA and UL approved				Discontinued	7/2/2014
FUSE3A2AG	KT-200 spare part, fuse, 3 amps, 2AG, package of 5				Discontinued	7/2/2014
SA-500-EN	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 5,000 users, ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual				Discontinued	7/2/2014
SA-600-EN	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ external ioProx reader, up to 5,000 users, ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual				Discontinued	7/2/2014
SA-RM56	ioPass accessory, additional/ replacement relay module for SA-550, SA-500 or SA-600 units	\$40.00	O	1 year	New description	7/2/2014
P345-SPACER	Multi-Technology reader spacer, black	\$19.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/2/2014
P345-CRV	Multi-Technology reader cover, black	\$30.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/2/2014
P82WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$35.00	O	1 year	NEW	7/2/2014
P82WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$38.00	O	1 year	NEW	7/2/2014
P84WLS	ioProx transmitter, 4-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$38.00	O	1 year	NEW	7/2/2014
P84WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$41.00	O	1 year	NEW	7/2/2014
P72WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$35.00	O	1 year	End of life While quantity last Replaced by P82WLS	7/2/2014
P72WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$38.00	O	1 year	End of life While quantity last Replaced by P82WLS-TAG	7/2/2014
P74WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$41.00	O	1 year	End of life While quantity last Replaced by P84WLS-TAG	7/2/2014
HID-RP40	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black				Replaced by HID-RP40-SE	7/2/2014
6005-111-04	HID reader cover, for HID-PP6005B, gray				Discontinued	7/2/2014
5355A-302-01	HID reader cover, for HID-PR5355KP, gray				Discontinued	7/2/2014
5370A-305-01	HID reader cover, for HID-MX5375, gray				Discontinued	7/2/2014
WEI-R30	Wiegand insertion reader	\$554.00	O	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	7/2/2014
DC-104	Data converter for 2 & 4 wire system RS-232 to RS-422/RS-485				Discontinued	7/2/2014
PB-EXIT	Push button exit control, large size green button	\$72.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	7/2/2014
LA-UDS1100	Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet to RS-232, 110V / 220V	\$525.00	M	1 year	New description	7/2/2014
JA-506-T1	Card holder, resistant clear vinyl, w/ horizontal slot and chain hole, 9.73 cm x 7.77 cm (3.83 in x 3.06 in)	\$1.00	O	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014
BK-1-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52000 Fargo single-sided DTC4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$3,730.00	O	refer to individual part	New Description FA-52000 is replacing the FA-48020	7/2/2014
BK-2-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$4,795.00	O	refer to individual part	New Description FA-52100 is replacing the FA-48120	7/2/2014
BK-2BC-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC4250e Ethernet & USB, bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45110 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$4,795.00	O	refer to individual part	New Description FA-52100 is replacing the FA-48100	7/2/2014
BK-2BCL-A	Badging kit includes: FA-55520 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4500e Ethernet & USB printer w/ laminating station & bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45210 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-82601 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlamine, clear 250-count (1), FA-47725 cleaning Rollers (1)	\$7,695.00	O	refer to individual part	New Description FA-55520 is replacing the FA-49500	7/2/2014
FA-52000	Fargo DTC4250e single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB with internal print server, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$3,160.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/2/2014
FA-52100	Fargo DTC4250e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$4,250.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/2/2014
FA-55520	Fargo DTC4500e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,200.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/2/2014
FA-48000	Fargo DTC-4000 single-sided printer, USB only, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				Discontinued	7/2/2014
FA-48100	Fargo DTC-4000 dual-sided printer, USB only, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$4,250.00	O	2 years	End of life While quantity last Replaced by FA-52100	7/2/2014
FA-48020	Fargo DTC-4000 single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				Discontinued	7/2/2014
FA-48120	Fargo DTC-4000 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				Discontinued	7/2/2014
FA-49500	Fargo DTC-4500 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,200.00	O	2 years	End of life While quantity last Replaced by FA-55520	7/2/2014
FA-45100	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$125.00	O	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014
FA-45110	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$125.00	O	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014
FA-47725	DTC-4500 & DTC-4500e Cleaning Rollers (3 pack)	\$21.00	O	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014
FA-44260	DTC-4000, DTC-400e & DTC4250e cleaning rollers (3 pack)	\$21.00	O	n/a	New Description	7/2/2014

Kantech MSRP Price List North America

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
FA-47709	DTC-4000, DTC-4250e & DTC-4500e ISO magnetic stripe encoder	\$655.00	O	1 year	New Description	7/2/2014
ID-DIGCAM	Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 with 3' extension cable	\$299.00	O	1 year	New Description	7/2/2014
SK-CE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$1,226.00	R	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,405.00	R	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
SK-SE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$905.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,076.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
EK-1-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and P225XSF reader (1).	\$735.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$910.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Transformer 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$820.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	3/15/2015
EK-400	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,270.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,710.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-DU300	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)	\$1,405.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-4D-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,245.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-4D-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,130.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
EK-4D-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,000.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-CAB3000LDR	28-inch enclosure with door cover for up to four KT-300 PCB controllers, or up to three KT-400-PCB controllers	\$242.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-CAB4000LDR	42-inch enclosure with door cover for up to six KT300 PCB controllers, or up to four KT-400-PCB controllers	\$301.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MP200	Mounting plates (15.24 x 10.16 cm/6 x 4 in) for KT-MOD-INP16, KT-MOD-OUT16, KT-MOD-REL8, KT-PC4108 and KT-PC4216 modules. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 4)	\$78.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MP300	Mounting plates (15.24 x 20.32 cm/6 x 8 in) for KT-300PCB and KT-PC4204 module. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 2)	\$43.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MP400	Mounting plate (15.49 x 29.87 cm/6 x 11.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$37.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MP500	Mounting plate (34.92 x 34.92 cm/13.75 x 13.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR [up to (2) KT-MP500] and KT-CAB4000LDR [up to (3) KT-MP500]	\$57.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-BB101	Battery bracket (left side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$26.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-BB100	Battery bracket (right side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$26.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent WebStation (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$250.00	R	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent WebStation (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$562.00	R	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent WebStation (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$1,500.00	R	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent WebStation (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$2,812.00	R	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-1	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$400.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-3	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$900.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-10	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$2,400.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-25	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 25 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,500.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-GLO-WEB-50	EntraPass Global Edition WebStation option, license for 50 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$7,000.00	G	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-NCC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) includes: black metal cabinet (KT-NCC-CAB), accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) and tamper switch (KT-TAMPER), compatible w/ EntraPass Global Edition V3.17 and higher	\$3,239.00	G	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015

Kantech MSRP Price List North America

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-NCC-PCB	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) PCB only, includes: accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC), battery and ground cables, hardware to affix the ground cable and the PCB	\$3,023.00	G	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PVCP-DS	pivCLASS Registration Engine. Includes software that interfaces with Entrapass Global and Corporate Edition. One license per workstation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA).	\$13,068.00	O	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVCP-DS-SSA	Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,200.00	O	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-DS	pivCLASS Validation Workstation. Includes pivCLASS Validation Workstation software & documentation. Does not include PACS interoperability. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$2,689.00	O	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-DS-SSA	Validation Workstation Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$630.00	O	n/a	New Description	3/15/2015
KT-OMNPR-MS	Omnicheck with PACS Registration for mobile devices. Includes EntraPass interface. Compatible w/ Entrapass Global and Corporate Edition				Discontinued	3/15/2015
KT-OMNPR-MS-SSA	Omnicheck with PACS Registration for mobile devices. Technical service plan				Discontinued	3/15/2015
KT-OMN-MS	OmniCheck Mobile software only				Discontinued	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-CM	pivCLASS Certificate Manager. Includes software only. One license per PACS. Second license required for redundant PACS if present. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$15,707.00	O	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-CM-SSA	Certificate Manager Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,355.00	O	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	pivCLASS Certificate Manager, for Redundant System Only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$7,700.00	O	n/a	New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVCCMREDNTSSA	pivCLASS Certificate Manager, Support for Redundant System Only.	\$1,435.00	O	n/a	New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVCAT-D	pivCLASS Validation Workstation Audit Trail Option Includes Audit Trail software only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$1,577.00	O	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
KT-PVCAT-D-SSA	Validation Workstation Audit Trail Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$230.00	O	n/a	New Description	3/15/2015
KT-OMNP-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Validator. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader.	\$4,045.00	O	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-OMNP-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Validator Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$675.00	O	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-OMNPR-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader	\$15,020.00	O	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-OMNPR-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,185.00	O	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-MSO1300e	MorphoTrak Biometric Sensor. MorphoTrak MS00-1300B-P USB biometric sensor	\$710.00	O	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-OMNIKEY-3821	OMNIKEY Smart Card Reader. OMNIKEY 3821 USB PINPAD smart card reader. Contact reader with secure pin entry with display. Secure Pin Entry (class 2/3) with display, EMV, USB 2.0, CCID and TAA compliant.	\$130.00	O	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-MSO350	MorphoTrak MSO 350 Contact smart card reader w/ fingerprint sensor (for high traffic)				Discontinued	3/15/2015
KT-MSO350e	MorphoTrak MSO 1350e Contact smart card reader w/ fingerprint sensor				Discontinued	3/15/2015
KT-1	KT-1, one door IP controller, Single gang mount.	\$650.00	M	5 years	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-1-M	KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller PCB with Metal Cabinet (Power supply and battery not included).	\$700.00	M	5 years	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-1-PCB	KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller for metal Cabinet mount (Compatible with KT-1-CAB-M not included).	\$650.00	M	5 years	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-1-CAB-M	Metal Cabinet only for KT-1-PCB.	\$63.00	M	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-1-CVR	Black replacement cover for KT-1 including back plate.	\$25.00	M	n/a	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-400	KT-400 four door controller, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-400-CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$2,225.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-400-PCB	KT-400 four door controller PCB only, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC)	\$2,108.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-400-ACC	KT-400 accessory kit, includes: four 1.0K ohm, thirty two 5.6K ohm resistors, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$35.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-400-CAB	KT-400 black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$171.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-3LED-PLATE	UL alarm, three color LED indicator mounted on a single-gang box				Discontinued	3/15/2015
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$28.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$23.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MOD-INP16	KT-400 expansion module 16-zone input with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$263.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MOD-OUT16	KT-400 expansion module 16-output with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$263.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MOD-REL8	KT-400 expansion module 8-relay with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16). Compatible w/ KT-200 door controller but requires 12 VDC power supply	\$263.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-MOD-CAB	KT-400 expansion module cabinet, black, with 36" SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-36) & lock (KT-LOCK)	\$171.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PS-120V	Plug-in Power Supply, 110 VAC/ 19 V, 1.5 Amp, UL approved. Compatible with KT-400.	\$80.00	O	1 year	NEW	3/15/2015
KT-300/128K	KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$918.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,074.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$875.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300PCB512	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$1,030.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300-ACC	KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$35.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300CAB	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$68.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$28.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$23.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-300FLASH	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$70.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-RM1	KT-300 accessory, external isolation relay, single pole, double through (SPDT) for output RL1/RL2	\$12.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-4051CAB	KT-300 expansion module cabinet, black, order lock separately (KT-LOCK), two keys	\$96.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PC4108	KT-300 expansion module, 8-zone input module	\$113.00	O	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PC4204	KT-300 expansion module, 4-relay and COMBUS additional power supply	\$113.00	O	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-PC4216	KT-300 expansion module, 16-output module	\$113.00	O	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT3-LCD	KT-300 expansion module, LCD time and date display	\$227.00	O	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)	\$1,700.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-200NB	KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3)	\$1,600.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
EP-ENTRA3	KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w/ EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$76.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
SP-BAT5186	KT-200 spare part, replacement lithium battery	\$60.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
MICRO2A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 2 amps, package of 5	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
MICRO5A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 5 amps, package of 5	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-100	KT-100 mini door controller, for two readers one door	\$579.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
MUSB-1WHT	KT-100 accessory, plastic surface mounting box, white	\$17.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
SA-550	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	\$360.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
P10SHL	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.68	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
P20DYE	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$5.52	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
P30DMG	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$6.09	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
P40KEY	ioProx keytag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty 25)	\$5.08	M	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
P50TAG	ioProx self-adhesive round tag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$3.14	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
P700WLS	ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use, including one standard whip antenna (P-WLS-A1)	\$263.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
P82WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$38.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
P82WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$41.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
P84WLS	ioProx transmitter, 4-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$41.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
P84WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$44.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
P72WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)				Discontinued	3/15/2015
P72WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)				Discontinued	3/15/2015
HID-PP6005B	HID ProxPoint Plus reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 7.6 cm (3 in) read range, gray	\$132.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-MP5365	HID MiniProx reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, gray	\$244.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-PR5355	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, gray	\$254.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-PR5355KP	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, gray	\$528.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-TL5395BE	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, beige	\$208.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-TL5395BL	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, black	\$208.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-TL5395WH	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, white	\$208.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-MX5375	HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	\$776.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-PIVR40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch, No Prox, HDX	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch, All Prox (Std), HDX	\$345.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, HDX	\$534.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), HDX	\$572.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRKCL40PP	Contactless and Contact Smart Card Reader (923NPP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch Keypad & LCD, No Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX	\$839.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-PIVRPKCL40PP	Contactless and Contact Smart Card Reader (923PPP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch Keypad & LCD, with Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX	\$879.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	3/15/2015
HID-C1326KSF	HID ProxCard II card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.27	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1336KSF	HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.30	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1346KSF	HID ProxKey keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.34	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1386KSF	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.09	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1386/G	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.09	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1326	HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.27	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1336/GG	HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.30	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1346	HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.34	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1351	HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$38.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1386	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.09	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-C1386/GG	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.31	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-Y1BEI	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$228.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-Y1BLK	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$228.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$228.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-Y2BLK	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$228.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-Y4BLK	ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black	\$332.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-2KP	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, beige	\$480.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SH-2KPBK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$477.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$893.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-C1	ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$2.94	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-CMG3/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.33	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-CMG4/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.79	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
SH-K1	ShadowProx keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.89	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FPZ-3511A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3511A, black	\$29.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FPZ-3517A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3517A, beige	\$29.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FPZ-3521A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3521A, black	\$29.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FPZ-3527A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3527A, beige	\$29.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3511A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$239.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3516A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white	\$239.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3517A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$239.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3521A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$239.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3526A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white	\$239.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3527A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$239.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP3231A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black	\$301.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
FP4551A	Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$239.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ASR-620	Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$935.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ASC-121T	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$2.94	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ISO-30/GG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.33	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ISO-30/MAGG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.88	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
ASK-116T	Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.99	O	Lifetime	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$111.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$122.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$171.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$181.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE approved)	\$204.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-C1CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.16	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-C5CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.16	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
POL-C6CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.16	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
WEI-C11SN	Wiegand card (1122321), 26-bit Wiegand, internal ID# non-matching external ID# (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)				Discontinued	3/15/2015
BC-301	Bar code reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$374.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
BC-MPL	Bar code reader accessory, US and Canada standard electrical box mounting plate for BC-301, black	\$64.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
WLS-5500	WLS receiver, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use. Compatible w/ WLS-3700KSF, WLS-3710KSF, WLS-3700, and WLS-3710. Antenna (WLS-A1 or WLS-A2) is sold separately	\$275.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
WLS-3710KSF	WLS transmitter, keytag, KSF	\$40.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
WLS-3710	WLS transmitter, keytag, 26-bit Wiegand	\$40.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
WLS-A1	WLS accessory, standard whip antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$38.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
T.REX-LT2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$103.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
T.REX-XL2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$115.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
T.REX-XL2BLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, black	\$115.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
T.REX-PLATE	T.Rex accessory, back plate, white	\$12.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
PB-EXIT	Push button exit control, large size green button	\$75.60	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
USB-485	Communication interface, USB to RS-485	\$166.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
VC-485	Communication interface, multi-function, RS-232 to RS-485	\$166.00	M	5 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$565.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-IP-PCB	IP Link module PCB only with accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$523.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KT-IP-CAB	Metal cabinet for KT-IP-PCB	\$45.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
LA-UDS1100	Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet to RS-232, 110V / 220V	\$533.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
CBLK-IT100	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector set, for Integration from DSC IT100 to KT-400 or EntraPass, 3 m (10 ft)	\$54.00	M	90 days	Price changed	3/15/2015
CBLK-LT	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, PC to master KT-300 or KT-200, 30 m (100 ft)				Discontinued	3/15/2015
JA-506-T1	Card holder, resistant clear vinyl, w/ horizontal slot and chain hole, 9.73 cm x 7.77 cm (3.33 in x 2.38 in)	\$1.00	O	n/a	New Description	3/15/2015
KTES-US	Kantech Telephone Entry System, 250 tenants (max 3000 tenants, see options), KTES EntraPass software, TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KTES-POSTAL (1) and KTES-ACC-KIT accessory kit (1). (US only)	\$2,995.00	M	2 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher. One option per unit. Email delivery	\$210.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-5048MC	System kit includes: controller & decoder w/cabinet for up to 48 lines max. Requires KTES-US/CDN, line card KTES-5000RB, interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,458.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-5000MC	System kit includes: controller w/cabinet for up to 1152 lines max. per system. Requires KTES-US/CDN, KTES-5000AC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,265.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KTES-5000AC	Auxiliary relay cabinet & decoder for up to 96 lines max. per cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC	\$410.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-5000RB	Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC	\$410.00	O	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-5000IC	Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$80.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-CAM-N	Covert color camera kit w/bracket for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$717.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-FBOX	Flush mounting box for flush installation w/black trim ring for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$331.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-HEAT	Heater kit for installation below 0°C (32°F) for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$183.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-INDEX-F	Paper index illuminated with LED	\$639.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-INDEX-R	Paper Index black trim ring to be used w/flush installation of KTES. Compatible w/ KTES-INDEX-F	\$177.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-MPLATE	Mounting plate for goose neck installation for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$218.00	M	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-POSTAL	Postal lock bracket w/switch for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$150.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
KTES-PS-NA	Power supply 100V - 240 VAC IN / 19 VDC, 3.15 Amps OUT and AC power cord, 3-pin model. Compatible w/ KTES-US and KTES-CDN only	\$144.00	M	1 year	Price changed	3/15/2015
BK-1-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52000 Fargo single-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$3,786.00	O	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
BK-2-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$4,867.00	O	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
BK-2BC-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB, bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45110 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$4,867.00	O	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
BK-2BCL-A	Badging kit includes: FA-55520 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4500e Ethernet & USB printer w/ laminating station & bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45210 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-82601 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlamine, clear 250-count (1), FA-47725 cleaning Rollers (1)	\$7,810.00	O	refer to individual part	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-52000	Fargo DTC4250e single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB with internal print server, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$3,207.00	O	2 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-52100	Fargo DTC4250e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$4,314.00	O	2 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-55520	Fargo DTC4500e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,511.00	O	2 years	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-48100	Fargo DTC-4000 dual-sided printer, USB only, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				Discontinued	3/15/2015
FA-45100	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$135.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-45110	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$135.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-45210	DTC-4500 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 500 images	\$331.00	O	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
FA-84052	HDP-5000 YMCKK, full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels - 500 images	\$315.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
FA-86201	DTC550-LC YMCKOK: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 400 images	\$314.00	O	n/a	Price changed New Description	3/15/2015
FA-84054	HDP-5000 HDP holographic film, high secure orbit design, universal orientation - 500 images. Notes: for use w/ HDP-5000 series printers only. Compatible w/ composite cards only. In case of lamination, not for use w/ thermal transfer films	\$557.00	O	n/a	Price changed	3/15/2015
HID-RP40-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	New Description	5/12/2015
HID-RP40-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and Indala Proximity, single-gang size, black	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	5/12/2015
HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Mullion mount size, black	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	New Description	5/12/2015
HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and Indala Proximity, Mullion mount size, black	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	5/12/2015
CBLK-ITV2	Kantech/DSC NEO integration module ITV2 (RS-232 to 422 converter), connector & cable 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$205.00	O	90 days	NEW	5/12/2015
FA-89003	Fargo HDP-5000 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print server, 16 MB memory. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$5,295.00	O	2 years	Discontinued	5/12/2015
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,405.00	R	refer to individual part	Description changed	12/3/2015
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,076.00	M	refer to individual part	Description changed	12/3/2015
SK-SE302	Starter Kit, includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)	\$1,420.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$910.00	M	refer to individual part	Description changed	12/3/2015
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Tranformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$820.00	M	refer to individual part	Description changed	12/3/2015
EK-302	2 door Expansion Kit, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and KT-RM1 relay (2). (US Only)	\$1,240.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015
EK-IP302	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$2,000.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,760.00	M	refer to individual part	price changed	12/3/2015
EK-DU302	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)	\$1,680.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
EK-DU300	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)	\$1,445.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-PS-120V	Plug-in Power Supply, 110 VAC/ 19 V, 1.5 Amp, UL approved. Compatible with KT-400.				Discontinued	12/3/2015
KT-300/128K	KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$945.00	M	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,105.00	M	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$900.00	M	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-300PCB512	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$1,060.00	M	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-300-ACC	KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$36.00	M	n/a	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-300CAB	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$70.00	M	n/a	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-300FLASH	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$72.00	M	n/a	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)	\$1,785.00	M	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-200NB	KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3)	\$1,650.00	M	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-100	KT-100 mini door controller, for two readers one door	\$610.00	M	5 years	Price changed	12/3/2015
SA-550	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	\$370.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
P700WLS	ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use, including one standard whip antenna (P-WLS-A1)	\$270.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
P82WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$39.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
P82WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$42.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
P84WLS	ioProx transmitter, 4-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$42.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
P84WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$45.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
P74WLS	ioProx transmitter, 4-button (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$42.00	O	1 year	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
P74WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$45.00	O	1 year	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
HID-PR5355	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, gray	\$295.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Mullion mount size, black	\$325.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), HID proximity (also HID-KSF) and Indala Proximity, Mullion mount size, black	\$325.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, All Prox (Std), FDX	\$345.00	O	Lifetime	Description changed	12/3/2015
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), FDX	\$572.00	O	Lifetime	Description changed	12/3/2015
HID-C1386KSF	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.43	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-C1386K/G	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.43	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-C1386	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.43	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-C1386/GG	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.43	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
HID-C1386K	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.34	O	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
HID-C1386GGK	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.34	O	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
SH-Y1BEI	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$235.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-Y1BLK	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$235.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$235.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-Y2BLK	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$235.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-2KPBLK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$480.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$930.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-C1	ShadowProx card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.13	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-CMG3/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.77	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
SH-CMG4/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.16	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
FP3231A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black	\$337.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
ASR-620	Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$940.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
ASC-121T	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.13	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
ISO-30/GG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.77	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
ISO-30/MAGG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.16	O	Lifetime	Price changed	12/3/2015
ASC-121TK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.45	O	Lifetime	Price change Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
ISO-30GGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.79	O	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
ISO-30MAGGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.12	O	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
ASK116TK	Special Order Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.20	O	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	12/3/2015
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$114.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$126.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$176.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$186.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE approved)	\$209.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-C1CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.22	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-C5CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.22	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
POL-C6CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.22	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
WLS-5500	WLS receiver, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use. Compatible w/ WLS-3700KSF, WLS-3710KSF, WLS-3700, and WLS-3710. Antenna (WLS-A1 or WLS-A2) is sold separately	\$290.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
WLS-3710KSF	WLS transmitter, keytag, KSF	\$42.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
WLS-3710	WLS transmitter, keytag, 26-bit Wiegand	\$42.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
ML831C28	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC	\$430.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$595.00	M	1 year	Price changed	12/3/2015
FA-86031	Color ribbon, 5 panel, 400 prints. Compatible w/ DTC515-LC and DTC525-LC printers	\$340.00	O	n/a	Price changed	12/3/2015
E-COR-LDAP	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP) integration for Operator management and Single Sign On (SSO) (v6.05 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,000.00	R	n/a	NEW	2/8/2016
E-GLO-LDAP	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP) integration for Operator management and Single Sign On (SSO) (v6.05 and higher). Email delivery	\$5,000.00	G	n/a	NEW	2/8/2016
HID-RP40-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity, single-gang size, black	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	Description changed	2/8/2016
HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity, Mullion mount size, black	\$325.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed Description changed	2/8/2016
E-SPE-V7	EntraPass Special Edition v7 USB key and license. One year of updates included	\$289.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-V7-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v7, license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$289.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-EN-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key, includes: English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-SPE-FR-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key, includes: French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-SPE-V6	EntraPass Special Edition v6 USB key. One year of updates included	\$289.00	M	n/a	Replaced by E-SPE-V7	7/11/2016
E-SPE-V6-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v6, license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$289.00	M	n/a	Replaced by E-SPE-V7-LIC	7/11/2016
E-SPE-UPG-V6	Entrapass Special Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$200.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$780.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,520.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,440.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,640.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,320.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-SPE-MAN-EN	EntraPass Special Edition User manual, English				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-V7	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$866.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-V7-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$866.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-EN-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one EntraPass WEB license, English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-FR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license, one EntraPass WEB license, French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$866.00	R	n/a	Replaced by E-COR-V7	7/11/2016
E-COR-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v6 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$866.00	R	n/a	Replaced by E-COR-V7-LIC	7/11/2016

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
E-COR-UPG-EN-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-UPG-FR-V6	EntraPass Corporate Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued	7/11/2016
KT-INTEGRATION	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional. Only for EntraPass Corporate and Global Edition.	\$1,000.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$200.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$780.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,520.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,440.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,640.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,320.00	R	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-COR-MAN-EN	EntraPass Corporate Edition User manual, English				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-V7	EntraPass Global Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$3,649.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-V7-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$3,649.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-EN-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one EntraPass WEB license, English User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-FR-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license, one EntraPass WEB license, French User manual. One year of updates included				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-V6	EntraPass Global Edition v6 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included				Replaced by E-GLO-V7	7/11/2016
E-GLO-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v6 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery				Replaced by E-GLO-V7-LIC	7/11/2016
E-GLO-UPG-EN-V6	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: English User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-UPG-FR-V6	EntraPass Global Edition USB key upgrade from v3.xx to v6, includes: French User manual. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery				Discontinued	7/11/2016
E-GLO-CORCOMRDN	EntraPass Global Edition license for Redundancy Gateway (v7.00 and higher)	\$2,000.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-INFVID	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for Entrapass InfiniView remote video process, for up to 128 video servers (v5.01 and higher).	\$2,500.00	G	n/a	Description changed	7/11/2016
KT-INTEGRATION	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional. Only for EntraPass Corporate and Global Edition.	\$1,000.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$200.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$780.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,520.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,440.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,640.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,320.00	G	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
E-GLO-MAN-EN	EntraPass Global Edition User manual, English				Discontinued	7/11/2016
KT-OMNIKEY-3821	OMNIKEY Smart Card Reader. OMNIKEY 3821 USB PINPAD smart card reader. Contact reader with secure pin entry with display. Secure Pin Entry (class 2/3) with display, EMV, USB 2.0, CCID and TAA compliant.				Discontinued	7/11/2016
KT-100	KT-100 mini door controller, for two readers one door	\$610.00	M	5 years	End of Manufacturing Sept 30, 2016	7/11/2016
DU3-120V-PLC	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-300PCB128), proximity reader w/ integrated keypad (P225KPXSF), proximity reader (P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), and push buttons, w/ Pelican case				Discontinued	7/11/2016
DU3-120V	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-300PCB128), proximity reader w/ integrated keypad (P225KPXSF), proximity reader (P325XSF), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), and push buttons, no case				Discontinued	7/11/2016
CBLK-ITV2	Cable kit, Kantech/DSC NEO, RS-232 to 422 converter, connector & cable 1.8 m (6 ft). Requires a Communication module TL280 Firmware ver 4.10.4.29 or higher.	\$205.00	O	90 days	Description changed	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-001	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,382.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-002	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,321.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-003	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,382.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-004	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,382.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-005	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,445.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-006	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,384.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-007	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,445.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-008	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,445.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-009	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,495.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-010	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,435.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-011	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,495.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-012	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,495.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-013	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,558.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-014	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,497.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-015	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,558.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-016	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,558.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-017	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,532.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-018	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,469.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-019	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,532.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-020	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,532.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-021	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,595.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-022	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,532.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-023	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,595.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-024	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,595.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-025	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,645.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-026	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,583.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-027	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,645.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-028	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,645.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-029	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,708.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-030	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,645.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-031	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,708.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-032	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,708.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-033	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,515.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-034	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,452.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-035	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,515.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-036	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,515.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-037	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,577.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-038	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,515.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-039	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,577.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-040	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,577.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-041	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,628.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-042	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,565.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-043	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,628.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-044	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,628.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-045	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,691.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-046	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,628.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-047	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,691.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-048	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,691.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-049	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,220.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-050	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,157.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-051	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36")	\$2,220.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-052	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,220.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-053	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,368.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-054	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,305.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-055	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,368.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-056	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,368.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-057	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,283.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-058	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,220.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-059	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,283.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-060	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,283.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-061	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,431.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-062	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,368.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-063	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,431.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-064	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,431.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-065	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,334.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-066	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,271.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-067	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,334.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-068	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,334.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-069	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,482.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-070	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,419.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-071	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,482.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-072	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,482.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-073	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,396.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-074	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,334.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-075	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,396.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-076	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,396.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-077	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,545.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-078	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,482.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-079	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,545.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERPR100-080	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,545.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-001	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-01)	\$1,227.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-002	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-01)	\$1,227.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-003	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-01)	\$1,373.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-004	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-01)	\$1,373.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-005	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-02)	\$1,245.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-006	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-02)	\$1,245.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-007	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-02)	\$1,391.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERA100-008	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-02)	\$1,391.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERK100-IB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622IA-B1)	\$500.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERK100-PB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622PA-B1)	\$500.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERK100-IW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Reader White Round Knob (K100-622IA-W1)	\$500.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERK100-PW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader White Round knob (K100-622PA-W1)	\$500.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100 Network Rack Lock with iClass SE reader, POE powered (KS100-640-SE)	\$591.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100 Network Rack Lock with HID Prox reader, POE powered (KS100-640-PA)	\$591.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-001	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-C2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-002	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-C2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$847.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERIN100-003	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-C2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-004	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-C2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-005	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-C2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-006	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-C2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$847.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-007	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-C2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-008	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-C2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-009	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (C2-7976-PAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-010	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-C2-7976-PAL-26D)	\$845.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-011	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-C2-7976-PAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-012	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-C2-7976-PAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-013	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (C2-7976-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-014	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-C2-7976-IAL-26D)	\$845.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-015	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-C2-7976-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-016	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-C2-7976-IAL-26D)	\$908.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-017	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (C2-7978-PAL-26D)	\$890.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-018	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-C2-7978-PA-O-BL-26D)	\$827.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-019	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-C2-7978-PAL-26D)	\$890.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-020	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-C2-7978-PAL-26D)	\$890.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-021	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (C2-7978-IAL-26D)	\$890.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-022	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-C2-7978-IAL-26D)	\$827.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-023	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-C2-7978-IAL-26D)	\$890.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERIN100-024	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-C2-7978-IAL-26D)	\$890.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APER620-JSP	622 Jump Start Pack for K100 (622-JSP)	\$41.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APER10-USB	USB Radio Dongle	\$526.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APERAH30R12	Aperio RS485 Hub, supports up to 8 locksets. Requires one VC-485 per loop.	\$318.00	O	2 years	NEW	7/11/2016
KT-APER-EXT-10-ANT	Aperio External Antenna for Hub (EXT-10-ANT)	\$59.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/11/2016
FA-44260	DTC-4000, DTC-400e & DTC-4250e cleaning rollers (3 pack)	\$32.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/11/2016
FA-86177	DTC-4000 and DTC-4500 Cleaning Kit includes: 2 Printhead Cleaning Pens, 10, Cleaning Cards, 10 Cleaning Pads.	\$71.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/11/2016
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery	\$215.00	M	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$649.00	R	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-COR-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.	\$250.00	R	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-COR-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.	\$500.00	R	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-COR-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.	\$2,500.00	R	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2,737.00	G	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-GLO-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.	\$250.00	G	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-GLO-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.	\$500.00	G	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
E-GLO-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher). Requires active KAP to maintain the integrations functional.	\$2,500.00	G	n/a	NEW	12/5/2016
P300LEBL-Q10	ioProx accessory, lexan cover (sticker), for P300 reader, black, Qty 10				Discontinued	12/5/2016
HID-PIVR40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHRNEK0001T): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, No Prox, wiegand.	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	New Description	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK00005): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, with Prox, wiegand.	\$345.00	O	Lifetime	New Description	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHRNEK0013W): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, Wiegand.	\$534.00	O	Lifetime	New Description	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), Wiegand.	\$572.00	O	Lifetime	New Description	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRKCL40PP	Contactless and Contact Smart Card Reader (923NPP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch Keypad & LCD, No Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX				Discontinued	12/5/2016
HID-PIVRPKCL40PP	Contactless and Contact Smart Card Reader (923PPP): Finished Reader, Wall Switch Keypad & LCD, with Prox, US Double-Gang Size, HDX				Discontinued	12/5/2016
EM-803-F3	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 32,512 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery				Discontinued	12/5/2016
EM-801	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion ,up to 9,728 users, for units made before 2004 only.				Discontinued	12/5/2016
EM-803	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion, up to 32,512 users, for units made before 2004 only.				Discontinued	12/5/2016

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
HK-HN-2-T1	Handnet software, Support up to 5 HK readers				Discontinued	12/5/2016
DC-102	Data converter for 4 wire system RS-232 to RS-422				Discontinued	12/5/2016
ML831SCSC28	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC, w/ supervisory switch	\$523.00	O	1 year	Price changed	12/5/2016
CBLK-SG	Cable kit for SIMPLEX panel integration. Compatible with Simplex 4100ES, 4010ES & 4100U panels.	\$94.00	M	90 days	NEW	12/5/2016
EOL-485	End of line resistor, for RS-485, 120 ohm				Discontinued	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-09	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,207.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-10	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,207.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-11	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-12	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-13	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-14	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-15	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,211.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-16	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,211.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-025	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-026	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,107.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-027	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-028	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-029	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,298.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-030	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,228.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-031	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,298.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-032	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,298.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-033	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,207.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-034	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,135.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-035	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,207.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-036	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,207.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-037	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,328.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-038	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,256.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-039	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,328.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-040	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,328.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-041	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-042	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,101.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-043	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERIN100-044	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-045	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome	\$1,294.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-046	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,222.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-047	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,294.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APERIN100-048	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,294.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-01	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/B lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-02	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-03	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-04	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/B lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-LH)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-05	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/J lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-06	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/J lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D RH)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-07	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH)	\$1,215.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-IN1-10G77-08	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH)	\$1,215.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	12/5/2016
KT-APER10-PC FA-84057	Aperio Programming Kit (includes APD-10-USB) HDP-5000 YMCKI, full-color ribbon w/ resin black and inhibitor panels; 500 cards w/ YMC on front and KI on back (only when foil hologram is on back of card); or 500 cards w/ single-sided YMCKI; or 250 cards w/ YMCKI on both front and back	\$644.00	O		NEW Discontinued	12/5/2016 12/5/2016
FA-89200	HDP-5000 Cleaning Kit includes: 4 Printhead Cleaning Swabs, 10 Cleaning Cards, 10 Cleaning Pads and 3 Alcohol Cleaning Cards				Discontinued	12/5/2016
FA-47709 E-COR-CONNECT	DTC-4000, DTC-4250e & DTC-4500e ISO magnetic stripe encoder EntraPass E752, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,000.00	R	n/a	Discontinued NEW	12/5/2016 7/1/2017
KT-INTEGRATION	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate and Global Edition.				Discontinued	7/1/2017
E-GLO-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,000.00	M	n/a	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-INTEGRATION	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate and Global Edition.				Discontinued	7/1/2017
KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	pivCLASS Certificate Manager, for Redundant System Only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$8,585.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-PVC-FXRDR	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service. Require 1 license of pivCLASS Reader Services per reader. Includes first year of Support (SSA)	\$335.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-PVC-FXRDR-MS	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service, one year standard SSA, per reader	\$45.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-293612906	MorphoSmartOptic 1350e v2 FIPS201 Compliant IQS Certified Optical Sensor w/ Plastic Housing, USB Scanner, Built-In Contactless Smart Card Reader. For Small System Enrollment or PC Login.	\$645.00	O	n/a	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-100	KT-100 mini door controller, for two readers one door				Discontinued	7/1/2017
HID-PP6005B	HID ProxPoint Plus reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 7.6 cm (3 in) read range, gray	\$138.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-MP5365	HID MiniProx reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, gray	\$254.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-PR5355	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, gray	\$307.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-PR5355KP	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, gray	\$549.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-TL5395BE	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, beige	\$216.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-TL5395BL	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, black	\$216.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-TL5395WH	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, white	\$216.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-MX5375	HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	\$807.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-RPK40	HID multiCLASS reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$520.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-RP40-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$318.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-RP40-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, black	\$318.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed Description changed	7/1/2017
HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Mullion mount size, black	\$338.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, Mullion mount size, black	\$338.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed Description changed	7/1/2017
HID-PIVR40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHRNEK0001T): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, No Prox, wiegand.	\$318.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017

Kantech MSRP Price List North America

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK00005): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, with Prox, wiegand.	\$359.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHRNEK0013W): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, Wiegand.	\$556.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), Wiegand.	\$595.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
5365-371-01	HID reader cover, for HID-MP5365, gray	\$40.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/1/2017
5395-104-03	HID reader cover, for HID-TL5395, black	\$61.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/1/2017
HID-C1437K	Special Order HID combination MIFARE®/Prox card, 1K, basic w/ no option, see Questionnaire Form for options (Minimum Qty 100)			Lifetime	Discontinued	7/1/2017
SH-Y1BEI	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim beige	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-Y1BLK	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim black	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, beige	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-Y2BLK	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, black	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-Y4BLK	ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, Arch black	\$345.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-2KP	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, beige	\$480.00	O	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	7/1/2017
SH-2KPBLK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, black	\$500.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$968.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-RP40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black	\$297.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
SH-RPK40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black	\$520.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FPZ-3511A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3511A, black	\$30.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/1/2017
FPZ-3521A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3521A, black	\$30.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/1/2017
FP3511A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$249.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FP3516A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white	\$239.00	O	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	7/1/2017
FP3517A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$240.00	O	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	7/1/2017
FP3521A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$249.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FP3526A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white	\$240.00	O	Lifetime	End of life While quantity last	7/1/2017
FP3527A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige	\$249.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FP3231A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black	\$350.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
FP3236A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, white				Discontinued	7/1/2017
FP4551A	Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black	\$249.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
ARK-501BLK	Indala reader, ASP PinProx, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$500.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
ASR-620	Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black	\$978.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
ISO-30/MAGG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.71	O	Lifetime	Price changed	7/1/2017
ISO-30MAGGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.76	O	Lifetime	Price changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-09	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,207.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-10	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,207.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-11	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-12	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-13	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-14	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-15	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,211.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-16	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,211.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-7900-17	Aperio Mortise lock with deadbolt and Key Override	\$1,135.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-09	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-09	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-10	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-10	7/1/2017

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-IN1-10G77-11	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-11	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-12	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-12	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-13	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-13	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-14	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-14	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-15	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-15	7/1/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-16	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)				Discontinued Replaced by KT-IN1-7900-16	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-001	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-01)	\$1,273.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-002	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-01)	\$1,273.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-003	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-01)	\$1,418.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-004	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-01)	\$1,418.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-005	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-02)	\$1,291.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-006	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-02)	\$1,291.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-007	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-02)	\$1,436.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERA100-008	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-02)	\$1,436.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERK100-PB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622PA-B1)	\$545.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERK100-PW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader White Round knob (K100-622PA-W1)	\$545.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100 Network Rack Lock with iClass SE reader, POE powered (KS100-640-SE)	\$635.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100 Network Rack Lock with HID Prox reader, POE powered (KS100-640-PA)	\$635.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price changed	7/1/2017
FA-84053	HDP-5000 HDP film, clear, approximately 1500 images	\$185.00	O	n/a	Price changed	7/1/2017
SK-CE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,479.00	R	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
SK-SE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,150.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
SK-CE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,658.00	R	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
SK-CE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,658.00	R	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
SK-SE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,142.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
SK-SE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,142.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-1M-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-SC reader (1),Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$966.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-1M-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-MT Reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,016.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-1-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1, KT-MUL-MT reader (1) and Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG).	\$841.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
EK-400-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-400-SCSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-400-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,150.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
EK-400-MTSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,150.00	M	refer to individual part	NEW	10/9/2017
E-COR-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Corporate Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$1,500.00	R	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
E-GLO-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Global Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$2,000.00	G	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-PS4085	Power supply for KT-1, 12 VDC - 1.5 A. Requires a 16.5 VAC 40 VA transformer and a rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah).	\$66.00	O	90 days	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-PTC1640UG	KT-1 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$30.00	O	1 year	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-MUL-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B. Mullion mount, black	\$210.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SG-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B. Single gang mount, black	\$210.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-MUL-MT	Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$260.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-MUL-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$520.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SG-MT	Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$260.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SG-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$520.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
MFP-2KSHL	ioSmart cards standard, MIFARE Plus 2K Clamshell. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.22	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
MFP-2KDYE	ioSmart cards for dye sub, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card, type X Printable ISO. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.22	M	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-900N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R10, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (900NMNNEKMA001)	\$226.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-900P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP10, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (900PMNNEKMA003)	\$268.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-910N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R15, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (910NMNNEKMA001)	\$360.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-910P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP15, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (910PMNNEKMA003)	\$402.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-920N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R40, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (920NMNNEKMA001)	\$360.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-920P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP40, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (920PMNNEKMA003)	\$402.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-921N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RK40, ICLASS SE, KPD, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (921NMNNEKMA002)	\$588.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-SE-921P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RPK40, MCLASS SE, KPD, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (921PMNNEKMA004)	\$630.00	O	Lifetime	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-HID-MOB-CRED	HID Mobile Credential, Provide HID MOB Key # and HID Credential Ref. Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$8.95	O	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-HID-MOB-MGR-C	HID MOBILE READER MANAGER CARD (Loads MOB Key) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	O	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-HID-MOB-ADM-C	HID MOBILE ADMIN CARD (Sets reader into Admin mode) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	O	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
SH-Y1BEI	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim beige	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Discontinued	10/9/2017
SH-Y1BLK	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim black (FP3511A, Kantech format 15024)				Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, beige (FP3527A, Kantech format 15024)	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-Y2BLK	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, black (FP3521A, Kantech format 15024)	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-Y4BLK	ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, Arch black (FP3231A, Kantech format 15024)	\$345.00	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-2KP	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, beige	\$500.00	O	Lifetime	Discontinued	10/9/2017
SH-2KPBLK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, black (FP5061B, Kantech format 15024K01)				Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black (ASR-620+, Kantech format 15024)	\$968.00	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-RP40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black (920LTNNEK00017-ASP15024)	\$297.00	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-C1	ShadowProx card, KSF, standard, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPCRD-SSSMW, Kantech format 4086X)	\$3.13	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-CMG3/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNA, Kantech format 4086X)	\$5.77	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
SH-CMG4/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNB, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.16	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SH-K1	ShadowProx keytag, KSF, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPKEY-SSSS, Kantech format 4086X)	\$5.89	O	Lifetime	Description Changed	10/9/2017
FP3517A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige				Discontinued	10/9/2017
KT-4GFXS	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); single-factor authentication. Can be combined w/ external Wiegand reader, 26-bit Wiegand output				Discontinued	10/9/2017
KT-4GFXS-IO-XSF	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, XSF	\$1,200.00	O	1 year	End of life	10/9/2017
KT-4GFXS-IO-W26	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,200.00	O	1 year	While quantity last	10/9/2017
KT-4GFXSP	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ HID proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand				While quantity last	10/9/2017
KT-4GFXLS	L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Can be combined w/ external Wiegand reader, 26-bit Wiegand output				Discontinued	10/9/2017
KT-4GFXLSP	L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ HID proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,325.00	O	1 year	End of life	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-7900-18	Aperio series, Mortise, Deadbolt and no key override, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze finish, Left hand. (IN100 7977 IP B O BP 10BE LH)	\$1,143.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-7900-19	7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Left hand (IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-8877F-01	Aperio series, Rim exit, 36" rail size, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Exit trim, Lever style, Brushed chrome, Right hand reverse, Cut for 36" door (IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36)	\$2,430.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-20100-01	Mortise ML20100 series, Key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand reverse, Multiclass reader, Black, Less Cylinder (ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,149.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-APERA100-009	Aperio Narrow Stile Storefront Trim, iClass card tech, Adams Rite 4500/4900, Deadlatches 8000 Series Exit, Devices, Yale 7200 Series, Corbin, Russwin ED5000, Dark bronze finish (A100-3090C-1-121)	\$1,273.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-APERIN100-049	Aperio series, 7978 Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, BL Lever style, 26D Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-17	Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)	\$1,180.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-18	ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	\$1,215.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-19	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Left hand (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-20	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Left hand reverse (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LHR)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-21	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	\$1,177.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-IN1-10G77-22	ANSI Strike, Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Oxidized satin bronze, clear powder coat, (28-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-10BL)	\$1,273.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-APA-10-PC	Aperio RS485 Hub, supports up to 8 locksets. Requires one VC-485 per loop. (APA-10-PC).	\$500.00	O	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
KT-DPS-C38G	Door Position Switch for A100 (DPS-C38G)	\$32.00	O	n/a	NEW	10/9/2017
INTEVO-ADV-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-ADV-3TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$3,915.00	M	3 years hardware only	Price Changed For Distributor only	5/15/2018
INTEVO-CMP-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-CMP-1TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$2,885.00	M	3 years hardware only	Price Changed For Distributor only	5/15/2018
INTEVO-ADV-3TB	ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 3TB HDD, 32GB SSD, i3 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12 VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$3,915.00	M	3 years hardware only	Price Changed	5/15/2018
INTEVO-CMP-1TB	ALL-IN ONE Hardware Platform, 1TB HDD, Intel Core B810 Processor, Windows 7 embedded, 12VDC 80W external power supply. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & AD IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.	\$2,885.00	M	3 years hardware only	Price Changed	5/15/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM01	INTEVO Single IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$205.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM04	INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$815.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM08	INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$1,620.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM16	INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$3,245.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
INTEVO-ADV-RM	Intevo rack mount kit for Advance model only.	\$88.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
INTEVO-ADV-PS	Intevo Advance & Compact external power supply.	\$130.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-CE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$1,265.00	R	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,445.00	R	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SK-SE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$930.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,110.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-CE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,520.00	R	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-CE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,520.00	R	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-SE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$2,985.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-SE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$2,985.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SK-SE302	Starter Kit, includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)	\$1,465.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-1-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and P225XSF reader (1).	\$755.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$935.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Tranformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$845.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-400	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,340.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-402	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,810.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-403	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,810.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-302	2 door Expansion Kit, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and KT-RM1 relay (2). (US Only)	\$1,275.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-IP302	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$2,060.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,815.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-DU302	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)	\$1,730.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4RDR-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,780.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4D-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,310.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4RDR-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,845.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4D-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,195.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4RDR-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit.	\$2,470.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-4D-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,060.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-CAB3000LDR	28-inch enclosure with door cover for up to four KT-300 PCB controllers, or up to three KT-400-PCB controllers	\$250.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-CAB4000LDR	42-inch enclosure with door cover for up to six KT300 PCB controllers, or up to four KT-400-PCB controllers	\$310.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-MP200	Mounting plates (15.24 x 10.16 cm/6 x 4 in) for KT-MOD-INP16, KT-MOD-OUT16, KT-MOD-REL8, KT-PC4108 and KT-PC4216 modules. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 4)	\$80.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MP300	Mounting plates (15.24 x 20.32 cm/6 x 8 in) for KT-300PCB and KT-PC4204 module. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 2)	\$44.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MP400	Mounting plate (15.49 x 29.87 cm/6 x 11.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$38.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MP500	Mounting plate (34.92 x 34.92 cm/13.75 x 13.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR [up to (2) KT-MP500] and KT-CAB4000LDR [up to (3) KT-MP500]	\$59.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BB101	Battery bracket (left side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$27.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BB100	Battery bracket (right side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$27.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DK-1	Door accessories kit includes: T.REX-LT, GRI steel door recessed magnetic contact (1"), color white and RCI-41U59 electric door strike (12 VAC/DC, 200 mA, fail locked and 3 faceplates: 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H square corner and 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H round corner faceplates for HM frames, 1-7/16"W x 7-15/16"H square corner faceplate for aluminum / wood frames. Color polished stainless steel)	\$230.00	O	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-V7	EntraPass Special Edition v7 USB key and license. One year of updates included	\$300.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-V7-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v7 license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$300.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery	\$220.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$205.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$805.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,565.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,575.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,900.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-SPE-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,810.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-V7	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$890.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-V7-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$890.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$670.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$260.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$515.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,575.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WS1	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$310.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WS6	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,290.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-COM	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$645.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-RDN	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,635.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-LDAP	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On with EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,120.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-SQL	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,635.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-VVM	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$260.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$580.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$1,545.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$2,895.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DVR-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$515.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,030.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Corporate Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$1,545.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$205.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$805.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,565.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,575.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-COR-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,900.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
E-COR-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,810.00	R	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-V7	EntraPass Global Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$3,760.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-V7-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$3,760.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2,820.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$260.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$515.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,575.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WS1	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 1 additional workstation (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,030.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WS8	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 8 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$6,180.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-COM-WIN	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 16 additional Global gateways (Windows NCC) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$825.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-CORCOM	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$645.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-CORCOMRDN	EntraPass Global Edition license for Redundancy Gateway (v7.00 and higher)	\$2,060.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-RDN	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,060.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-LDAP	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On with EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$5,150.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-SQL	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,060.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-VVM	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,060.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-INFVID	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for Entrapass InfiniView remote video process, for up to 128 video servers (v5.01 and higher).	\$2,575.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WEB-1	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$410.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WEB-3	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$925.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WEB-10	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$2,470.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WEB-25	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 25 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,635.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-WEB-50	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 50 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$7,210.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DVR-1	EntraPass Global Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$515.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DVR-UNL	EntraPass Global Edition option license for unlimited 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$10,300.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Global Edition. Email delivery	\$1,030.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Global Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$2,060.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$205.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$805.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,565.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,575.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$8,900.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-GLO-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$16,810.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-NCC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) includes: black metal cabinet (KT-NCC-CAB), accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) and tamper switch (KT-TAMPER), compatible w/ EntraPass Global Edition V3.17 and higher	\$3,335.00	G	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-NCC-PCB	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) PCB only, includes: accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC), battery and ground cables, hardware to affix the ground cable and the PCB	\$3,115.00	G	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-NCC-ACC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) accessory kit includes: RS-232 to VC-485 flat cable w/ RJ-12 male connectors, and screwdriver	\$33.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-NCC-CAB	Embedded network communications controller (NCC) accessory, black metal cabinet w/ KT-LOCK and ground cable	\$300.00	G	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVCP-DS	pivCLASS Registration Engine. Includes software that interfaces with Entrapass Global and Corporate Edition. One license per workstation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA).	\$13,460.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVCP-DS-SSA	Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,265.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-DS	pivCLASS Validation Workstation. Includes pivCLASS Validation Workstation software & documentation. Does not include PACS interoperability. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$2,770.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-DS-SSA	Validation Workstation Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$650.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-CM	pivCLASS Certificate Manager. Includes software only. One license per PACS. Second license required for redundant PACS if present. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$16,180.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-PVC-CM-SSA	Certificate Manager Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,425.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-CM-REDNT	pivCLASS Certificate Manager, for Redundant System Only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$8,845.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVCCMREDNTSSA	pivCLASS Certificate Manager, Support for Redundant System Only.	\$1,480.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVCAT-D	pivCLASS Validation Workstation Audit Trail Option Includes Audit Trail software only. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA)	\$1,625.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVCAT-D-SSA	Validation Workstation Audit Trail Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$235.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-OMNP-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Validator. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader.	\$4,165.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-OMNP-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Validator Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$695.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-OMNPR-SW	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine. Includes software and supporting documentation. Includes first year of Maintenance/Support (SSA). Does not include mobile reader	\$15,470.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-OMNPR-SSA	pivCLASS Mobile Registration Engine Maintenance & Support Annual subscription service.	\$2,250.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-FXRDR	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service. Require 1 license of pivCLASS Reader Services per reader. Includes first year of Support (SSA)	\$345.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PVC-FXRDR-MS	pivCLASS Fixed Reader Service, one year standard SSA, per reader	\$46.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-293612906	MorphoSmartOptic 1350e v2 FIPS201 Compliant IQS Certified Optical Sensor w/ Plastic Housing, USB Scanner, Built-In Contactless Smart Card Reader. For Small System Enrollment or PC Login.	\$665.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MSO1300e	MorphoTrak Biometric Sensor. MorphoTrak MS00-1300B-P USB biometric sensor	\$730.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-DSV2	Datastrip DSV2+turbo mobile biometric terminal; includes contact/contactless smart card reader, fingerprint sensor, WiFi, charging cradle	\$7,210.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-1	KT-1, one door IP controller, Single gang mount.	\$670.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-1-M	KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller PCB with Metal Cabinet (Power supply and battery not included).	\$720.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-1-PCB	KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller for metal Cabinet mount (Compatible with KT-1-CAB-M not included).	\$670.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-1-CAB-M	Metal Cabinet only for KT-1-PCB.	\$65.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-1-CVR	Black replacement cover for KT-1 including back plate.	\$26.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PS4085	Power supply for KT-1, 12 VDC - 1.5 A. Requires a 16.5 VAC 40 VA transformer and a rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah).	\$68.00	O	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PTC1640UG	KT-1 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$31.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-400	KT-400 four door controller, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-400-CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$2,290.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-400-PCB	KT-400 four door controller PCB only, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC)	\$2,170.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-400-ACC	KT-400 accessory kit, includes: four 1.0K ohm, thirty two 5.6K ohm resistors, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$36.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-400-CAB	KT-400 black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$175.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-400-CON	KT-400 removable terminal block spare kit	\$98.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$29.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$24.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MOD-INP16	KT-400 expansion module 16-zone input with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$270.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MOD-OUT16	KT-400 expansion module 16-output with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$270.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MOD-REL8	KT-400 expansion module 8-relay with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16). Compatible w/ KT-200 door controller but requires 12 VDC power supply	\$270.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MOD-SPI-16	KT-400 SPI cable 40.64 cm (16 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$27.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MOD-SPI-36	KT-400 SPI cable 91.44 cm (36 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-MOD-CAB	KT-400 expansion module cabinet, black, with 36" SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-36) & lock (KT-LOCK)	\$175.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TR1675	KT-400 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC/ 16.5 VAC (75 VA), UL approved	\$82.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300/128K	KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$975.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,140.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$925.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300PCB512	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$1,090.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300-ACC	KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$37.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300CAB	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$72.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$29.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$24.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-300FLASH	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$74.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-4051CAB	KT-300 expansion module cabinet, black, order lock separately (KT-LOCK), two keys	\$99.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PC4108	KT-300 expansion module, 8-zone input module	\$115.00	O	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PC4204	KT-300 expansion module, 4-relay and COMBUS additional power supply	\$115.00	O	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-PC4216	KT-300 expansion module, 16-output module	\$115.00	O	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT3-LCD	KT-300 expansion module, LCD time and date display	\$235.00	O	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TR1637W/CSA	KT-300 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (37 VA), CSA approved				Discontinued	5/15/2018
TR1640P/UL	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$16.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TR1640P/CSA	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), CSA approved	\$16.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TR1640W-220	KT-300 transformer, wire-in, 220 VAC/ 16 VAC (37 VA), CE approved	\$16.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)	\$1,840.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-200NB	KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3)	\$1,700.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-200G-ACC	KT-200 accessory kit, includes: two keys, end of line resistors, battery leads	\$22.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018

Kantech MSRP Price List North America

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-200BO	KT-200 accessory, metal cabinet	\$165.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-200-CAMLO	KT-200 accessory, lock for metal cabinet (KT-200BO), two keys	\$26.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EP-ENTRA3	KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w/ EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$78.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SP-BAT5186	KT-200 spare part, replacement lithium battery	\$62.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
MICRO2A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 2 amps, package of 5	\$41.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
MICRO5A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 5 amps, package of 5	\$41.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SP-CON3	KT-200 spare part, one set of seven connectors, charcoal	\$60.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
MUSB-1WHT	KT-100 accessory, plastic surface mounting box, white	\$18.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SA-550	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	\$380.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SA-RM56	ioPass accessory, additional/ replacement relay module for SA-550, SA-500 or SA-600 units	\$41.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225XSF	ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black	\$160.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$375.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325XSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$160.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$375.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225W26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black	\$170.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$400.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325W26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$170.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$400.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P600	ioProx reader, long range, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, up to 73 cm (29 in) read range, black	\$565.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P345MTR	Multi-Technology reader with ioProx support, smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black	\$280.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P345KPMTR	Multi-Technology reader with ioProx support, integrated keypad, smartcard & proximity, single-gang size, up to 10.2 cm (4 in) read range depending of technology of card, black	\$620.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P345-SPACER	Multi-Technology reader spacer, black	\$20.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225XSFOEM	ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need	\$130.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225W26OEM	ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need	\$140.00	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black	\$33.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P225KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black	\$33.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P325KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P345-CVR	Multi-Technology reader cover, black	\$31.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P10SHL	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.76	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P20DYE	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$5.69	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P30DMG	ioProx card, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank high coercivity magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$6.27	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P40KEY	ioProx keytag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty 25)	\$5.23	M	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P50TAG	ioProx self-adhesive round tag, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$3.23	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P700WLS	ioProx receiver, 4-channel, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use, including one standard whip antenna (P-WLS-A1)	\$280.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P82WLS	ioProx transmitter, 2-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$40.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P82WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 2-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$43.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P84WLS	ioProx transmitter, 4-button, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$43.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P84WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag, compatible with P700WLS (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$46.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P74WLS-TAG	ioProx transmitter, 4-button w/ integrated ioProx tag (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$45.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P-WLS-A1	ioProx accessory, standard whip antenna for P700WLS	\$36.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P-WLS-A2	ioProx accessory, dipole antenna for P700WLS	\$77.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
P-TAMP	ioProx accessory, tamper switch for P200, P225, P300, P325 and P400 readers	\$27.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PP6005B	HID ProxPoint Plus reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 7.6 cm (3 in) read range, gray	\$140.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-MP5365	HID MiniProx reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, gray	\$260.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PR5355	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, gray	\$315.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PR5355KP	HID ProxPro reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 20.3 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, gray	\$565.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-TL5395BE	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, beige	\$220.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-TL5395BL	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, black	\$220.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-TL5395WH	HID ThinLine II reader, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 14 cm (5.5 in) read range, white	\$220.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-MX5375	HID MaxiProx reader, long range, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand, up to 73.7 cm (29 in) read range, gray	\$830.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RPK40	HID multiCLASS reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$535.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RP40-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), single-gang size, black	\$330.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RP40-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (920LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, black	\$330.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RP15-SE	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910PTNNEK00000), HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Mullion mount size, black	\$350.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-RP15-SE-IND	HID multiCLASS reader, smartcard (910LTNNEK00017), Indala Proximity 26-bit Wiegand, Mullion mount size, black	\$350.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-900N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R10, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (900NMNNEKMA001)	\$235.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018

Kantech MSRP Price List North America

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-SE-900P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP10, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (900PMNNEKMA003)	\$275.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-910N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R15, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (910NMNNEKMA001)	\$370.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-910P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP15, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (910PMNNEKMA003)	\$415.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-920N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R40, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (920NMNNEKMA001)	\$370.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-920P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP40, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (920PMNNEKMA003)	\$415.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-921N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RK40, ICLASS SE, KPD, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (921NMNNEKMA002)	\$605.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-SE-921P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RPK40, MCLASS SE, KPD, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (921PMNNEKMA004)	\$650.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PIVR40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920NHRNEK0001T): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, No Prox, wiegand.	\$330.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PIVRP40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (920PHRNEK00005): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch, with Prox, wiegand.	\$370.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PIVRK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921NHRNEK0013W): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, No Prox, Wiegand.	\$575.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-PIVRPK40HP	Contactless Smart Card Reader (921PHRNEK0002H): 75 bit-FIPS Finished Reader, Wall Switch with Keypad, with Prox (Std), Wiegand.	\$615.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
5365-371-01	HID reader cover, for HID-MP5365, gray	\$41.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
5395-104-03	HID reader cover, for HID-TL5395, black	\$63.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1326KSF	HID ProxCard II card, KSF, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.37	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1336KSF	HID DuoProx II card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.49	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1346KSF	HID ProxKey keytag, KSF (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.53	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1386KSF	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1386K/G	HID ISOProx II card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1326	HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.37	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1336/GG	HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.49	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1346	HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.53	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1351	HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10, Increment Qty 10)	\$39.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1386	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1386/GG	HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.62	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-HID-MOB-CRED	HID Mobile Credential, Provide HID MOB Key # and HID Credential Ref. Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$9.22	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-HID-MOB-MGR-C	HID MOBILE READER MANAGER CARD (Loads MOB Key) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$38.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-HID-MOB-ADM-C	HID MOBILE ADMIN CARD (Sets reader into Admin mode) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$38.00	O		Price Changed	5/15/2018
HID-C1326K	Special Order HID ProxCard II card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.91	O	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
HID-C1336K	Special Order HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.83	O	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
HID-C1336GGK	Special Order HID DuoProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.83	O	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
HID-C1346K	Special Order HID ProxKey keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.62	O	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
HID-C1386K	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.56	O	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
HID-C1386GGK	Special Order HID ISOProx II card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.56	O	Lifetime	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
HID-C1351K	Special Order HID ProxPass active vehicle ID tag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 10)	\$46.00	O	1 year	Price Changed Requesting Questionnaire Form	5/15/2018
HID-C1324A	HID ProxCard II accessory, adhesive label w/ vertical slot punch for use w/ dye-sub printers (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$2.06	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-Y1BLK	ShadowProx Y1 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch slim black (FP3511A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, beige (FP3527A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-Y2BLK	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, black (FP3521A, Kantech format 15024)	\$250.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-Y4BLK	ShadowProx Y4 reader, KSF, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, Arch black (FP3231A, Kantech format 15024)	\$355.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-2KPBK	ShadowProx 2 reader, KSF, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, Single-gang, black (FP5061B, Kantech format 15024K01)	\$515.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018

Kantech MSRP Price List North America

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SH-X5	ShadowProx X5 reader, long range, KSF, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black (ASR-620++, Kantech format 15024)	\$995.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-RP40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black (920LTNNEK00017-ASP15024)	\$305.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-RPK40	ShadowProx Multi-Class reader w/ integrated keypad, smartcard and ShadowProx proximity, single-gang size, black (921PTNNEK0001V-T001)	\$535.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-C1	ShadowProx card, KSF, standard, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPCRD-SSSMW, Kantech format 4086X)	\$3.22	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-CMG3/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNA, Kantech format 4086X)	\$5.94	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-CMG4/GG	ShadowProx card, KSF, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. (FPISO-SSSCNB, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.34	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
SH-K1	ShadowProx keytag, KSF, Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100. FPKEY-SSSS, Kantech format 4086X)	\$6.07	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FPZ-3511A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y1 or FP3511A, black	\$31.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FPZ-3521A	ShadowProx & Indala reader cover, for SH-Y2 or FP3521A, black	\$31.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP3511A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP3516A	Indala reader, FlexPass Slim, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white.	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
					End of life	
					While quantity last	
FP3521A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP3526A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, white.	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
					End of life	
					While quantity last	
FP3527A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige.	\$255.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP3231A	Indala reader, FlexPass Mid-range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 30.5 cm (12 in) read range, black.	\$360.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FP4551A	Indala reader, FlexPass Classic, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, black.	\$255.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ARK-501BLK	Indala reader, ASP PinProx, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 10 cm (4 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black.	\$515.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ASR-620	Indala reader, PowerProx, long range, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 71 cm (28 in) read range, black.	\$1,005.00	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ASC-121T	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$3.22	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ISO-30/GG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$5.94	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ISO-30/MAGG	Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.91	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ASK-116T	Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$6.17	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ASC-121TK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, standard (Minimum Qty 100)	\$3.55	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
					Requesting Questionnaire Form	
ISO-30GGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.99	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
					Requesting Questionnaire Form	
ISO-30MAGGK	Special Order Indala card, 26-bit Wiegand, w/ blank magnetic stripe, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100)	\$7.99	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
					Requesting Questionnaire Form	
ASK116TK	Special Order Indala keytag, 26-bit Wiegand (Minimum Qty 100)	\$6.39	O	Lifetime	Price Changed	5/15/2018
					Requesting Questionnaire Form	
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$115.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$130.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$180.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$190.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE approved)	\$215.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-C1CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-C5CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, includes pre-printed bar code, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
POL-C6CN	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe card, preprogrammed, high coercivity, glossy front for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50)	\$2.29	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BC-301	Bar code reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$385.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BC-MPL	Bar code reader accessory, US and Canada standard electrical box mounting plate for BC-301, black	\$66.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
WLS-5500	WLS receiver, KSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, indoor/ outdoor use. Compatible w/ WLS-3700KSF, WLS-3710KSF, WLS-3700, and WLS-3710. Antenna (WLS-A1 or WLS-A2) is sold separately	\$300.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
WLS-3710KSF	WLS transmitter, KSF	\$43.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
WLS-3710	WLS transmitter, 26-bit Wiegand	\$43.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
WLS-A1	WLS accessory, standard whip antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$39.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
WLS-A2	WLS accessory, dipole antenna for WLS-5401/ KSF and WLS-5500	\$77.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HK-CR	HandKey CR, hand recognition reader, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,120.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HK-2	HandKey II, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,675.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BB-200	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup	\$215.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EM-801-F3	HandKey reader accessory, HK-2 and HK-CR memory expansion license, up to 9,728 users, for units made after 2004 only. Email delivery	\$370.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
HK-EN200	Optional Ethernet board for Handkey reader	\$720.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
PS-110	HandKey reader accessory, power supply, 110 VAC	\$195.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-4GFXS-IO-XSF	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, XSF	\$1,235.00	O	1 year	Price Changed End of life While quantity last	5/15/2018
KT-4GFXS-IO-W26	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,235.00	O	1 year	Price Changed End of life While quantity last	5/15/2018
KT-4GFXLSP	L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ HID proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,365.00	O	1 year	Price Changed End of life While quantity last	5/15/2018
DU4-120V-PLC	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w/ integrated keypad (P225KPXS F & P325KPXS F), proximity readers (P225XS F & P325XS F), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), w/ Pelican case	\$3,790.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DU4-120V	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w/ integrated keypad (P225KPXS F & P325KPXS F), proximity readers (P225XS F & P325XS F), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), no case	\$3,225.00	M	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-LT	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, white	\$80.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-LT-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, no logo, white	\$80.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TREX-LT2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, white	\$106.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-LT2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$106.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-XL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, white	\$93.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-XL-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, no logo, white	\$93.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-XLBLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, black	\$93.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
TREX-XL2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, white	\$118.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-XL2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$118.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-XL2BLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, black	\$118.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
T.REX-PLATE	T.Rex accessory, back plate, white	\$12.35	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
PB-EXIT	Push button exit control, large size green button	\$78.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DS-4114-05	Electric door strike, 12 VDC	\$140.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DS-4114-08	Electric door strike, 24 VDC	\$140.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ML831SCSC28	Electromagnetic lock, 12-24 VDC, w/ supervisory switch	\$540.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
USB-485	Communication interface, USB to RS-485	\$170.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
VC-485	Communication interface, multi-function, RS-232 to RS-485	\$170.00	M	5 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$615.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IP-PCB	IP Link module PCB only with accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$540.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IP-CAB	Metal cabinet for KT-IP-PCB	\$46.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
LA-UDS1100	Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet to RS-232, 110V / 220V	\$550.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DU-MODEM-HOS	Dial-up external modem, for host site, w/ CBLK-12 cable kit (North America only)	\$410.00	M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
DU-MODEM-RS	Dial-up external modem, for remote site, w/ CBLK-11 cable kit (North America only)	\$410.00	M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-IT100	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector set, for Integration from DSC IT100 to KT-400 or EntraPass, 3 m (10 ft)	\$56.00	M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IT100	Kantech/DSC Power Series integration module, includes: IT100 module and CBLK-IT-100 cable kit	\$140.00	M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-4401VK	Kantech/DSC MAXSYS integration module, RS-232 cable, connector, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$120.00	O	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-4401VK	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector and EPROM set. Compatible w/ PC-4401 DSC module, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$43.00	O	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-ITV2	Cable kit, Kantech/DSC NEO, RS-232 to 422 converter, connector & cable 1.8 m (6 ft). Requires a Communication module TL280 Firmware ver 4.10.4.29 or higher.	\$210.00	O	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-SG	Cable kit for SIMPLEX panel integration. Compatible with Simplex 4100ES, 4010ES & 4100U panels.	\$97.00	M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-11	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, remote site modem to master KT-300 or KT-200, 5 m (16 ft)	\$43.00	M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
CBLK-12	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/ connector set, PC to host site modem, 3 m (10 ft)	\$48.00	M	90 days	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BD7-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 5	\$110.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BATT-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 1	\$22.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-BATT-1212	Rechargeable battery, 12V (12Ah), package of 1	\$48.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
JA-506-T1	Card holder, resistant clear vinyl, w/ horizontal slot and chain hole, 9.73 cm x 7.77 cm (3.33 in x 2.38 in)	\$1.03	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
JA-505-SDL	Strap clip, for vinyl card holder or cards, 8.9 cm (3.5 in) long	\$0.46	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
JA-NC-36	Chain, nickel plated steel neck chain, 91.5 cm (36 in) long	\$1.03	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-US	Kantech Telephone Entry System, 250 tenants (max 3000 tenants, see options), KTES EntraPass software, TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KTES-POSTAL (1) and KTES-ACC-KIT accessory kit (1). (US only)	\$3,085.00	M	2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher. One option per unit. Email delivery	\$215.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5048MC	System kit includes: controller & decoder w/cabinet for up to 48 lines max. Requires KTES-US/CDN, line card KTES-5000RB, interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,500.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5000MC	System kit includes: controller w/cabinet for up to 1152 lines max. per system. Requires KTES-US/CDN, KTES-5000AC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,305.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5000AC	Auxiliary relay cabinet & decoder for up to 96 lines max. per cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC	\$420.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5000RB	Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC	\$420.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-5000IC	Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$82.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-ACC-KIT	Accessory kit for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$22.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-CAM-N	Covert color camera kit w/bracket for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$740.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-FBOX	Flush mounting box for flush installation w/black trim ring for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$340.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-HEAT	Heater kit for installation below 0°C (32°F) for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$190.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-INDEX-F	Paper index illuminated with LED	\$660.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-INDEX-R	Paper Index black trim ring to be used w/flush installation of KTES. Compatible w/ KTES-INDEX-F	\$180.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-MPLATE	Mounting plate for goose neck installation for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$225.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KTES-POSTAL	Postal lock bracket w/switch for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$155.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-PS-NA	Power supply 100V - 240 VAC IN / 19 VDC, 3.15 Amps OUT and AC power cord, 3-pin model. Compatible w/ KTES-US and KTES-CDN only	\$150.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-DPCA	KTES keypad and microphone assembled on PCB	\$400.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-LCD	KTES LCD module	\$345.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-LENS	KTES LCD lens	\$69.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-LOCK	KTES cam lock, two keys	\$36.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-MPCA	KTES main PCB	\$1,505.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-MYLAR	KTES mylar for camera	\$83.00	M	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KTES-SPEAK	KTES speaker	\$52.00	M	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-001	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,425.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-002	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,360.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-003	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,425.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-004	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-PAL-26D)	\$1,425.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-005	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,490.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-006	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,425.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-007	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,490.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-008	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Prox with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-PKL-26D)	\$1,490.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-009	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,540.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-010	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,480.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-011	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,540.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-012	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-IAL-26D)	\$1,540.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-013	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,605.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-014	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,540.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-015	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,605.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-016	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike iClass with Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-N2-10G77-IKL-26D)	\$1,605.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-017	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,580.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-018	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,515.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-019	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,580.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-020	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-PAL-26D)	\$1,580.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-021	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,645.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-022	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,580.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-023	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,645.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-024	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-PKL-26D)	\$1,645.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-025	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,695.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-026	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,630.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-027	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,695.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-028	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-IAL-26D)	\$1,695.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-029	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,760.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-030	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,695.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-031	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,760.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-032	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82276-IKL-26D)	\$1,760.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-033	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,560.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-034	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,495.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-035	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,560.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-036	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-PAL-26D)	\$1,560.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-037	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,625.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-038	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,560.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-039	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,625.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-040	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-PKL-26D)	\$1,625.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-041	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,675.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-042	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,610.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-043	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,675.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-044	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-IAL-26D)	\$1,675.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-045	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,740.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-046	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,675.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-047	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,740.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-048	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-82278-IKL-26D)	\$1,740.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-09	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-10	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-11	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-12	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-13	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH)	\$1,280.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-14	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/MJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH)	\$1,280.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-15	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-IN1-7900-16	7900 SERIES MORTISE LOCKS/HID iCLASS/Black Reader/Lnrose/NJlever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-17	Aperio Mortise lock with deadbolt and Key Override LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-O-MD-26D-RH	\$1,170.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-18	Aperio series, Mortise, Deadbolt and no key override, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Dark Oxidized Satin Bronze finish, Left hand. (IN100 7977 IP B O BP 10BE LH)	\$1,175.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-19	7900 SERIES MORTISE, Aperio series, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Left hand (IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-20	Aperio mortise lock without deadbolt, Multiclass reader, L rose & lever, Satin chrome finish (IN100-7978-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-7900-21	Aperio mortise lock without deadbolt, Multiclass reader, L rose & lever, Satin chrome finish (IN100-7978-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH)	\$1,173.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-8877F-01	Aperio series, Rim exit, 36" rail size, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Exit trim, Lever style, Brushed chrome, Right hand reverse, Cut for 36" door (IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36)	\$2,505.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-20100-01	Mortise ML20100 series, Key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand reverse, Multiclass reader, Black, Less Cylinder (ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,185.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-20100-02	Mortise ML20100 series, with key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever Style, Satin chrome finish, Aperio series, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Less cylinder, Right hand (ML20134-T125-626-LH-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,105.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-20100-03	Mortise ML20100 series, with key override and deadbolt, Rose style, Lever Style, Satin chrome finish, Aperio series, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Less cylinder, Left hand (ML20134-T125-626-RH-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,105.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-20100-04	Mortise ML20100 series, Mortise, key override, no deadbolt, Rose style, Lever style, Satin Chrome, Left hand, Aperio series, Multiclass reader, Black reader color, Less cylinder (ML20134-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC)	\$1,105.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-049	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,285.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-050	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,220.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-051	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36")	\$2,285.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-052	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,285.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-053	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,440.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-054	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,375.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-055	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,440.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-056	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D)	\$2,440.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-057	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,350.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-058	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,285.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-059	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,350.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-060	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,350.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-061	Aperio Rim Exit Device Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,505.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-062	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,440.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-063	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,505.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-064	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder Prox w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D)	\$2,505.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-065	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,405.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-066	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,340.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-067	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,405.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-068	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,405.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-069	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,555.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-070	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,490.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-071	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,555.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-072	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D)	\$2,555.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-073	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,470.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-074	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,405.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-075	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,470.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-076	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome (60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,470.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-077	Aperio Rim Exit Device iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,620.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-078	Aperio Rim Exit Device Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,555.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-079	Aperio Rim Exit Device SFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,620.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERPR100-080	Aperio Rim Exit Device LFIC Less Cylinder iClass w/Keypad L Lever Satin Chrome UL Fire Rated (12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D)	\$2,620.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-001	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-01)	\$1,310.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-002	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-01)	\$1,310.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-003	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-01)	\$1,460.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-004	A100 for Deadlatch and Exit Devices – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-01)	\$1,460.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-005	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader (A100-3090C-02)	\$1,330.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-006	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader (A100-3090P-02)	\$1,330.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-007	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090CK-02)	\$1,480.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-008	A100 for Deadbolts – HID® 125 kHz Prox Card Reader and Keypad (A100-3090PK-02)	\$1,480.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERA100-009	Aperio Narrow Stile Storefront Trim, iClass card tech, Adams Rite 4500/4900, Deadlatches 8000 Series Exit, Devices, Yale 7200 Series, Corbin, Russwin ED5000, Dark bronze finish (A100-3090C-1-121)	\$1,310.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERK100-IB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622IA-B1)	\$515.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERK100-PB	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader Black Round Knob (K100-622PA-B1)	\$560.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERK100-IW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 13.56 MHz iCLASS® Reader White Round Knob (K100-622IA-W1)	\$515.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERK100-PW	K100 Wireless Cabinet Lock with HID® 125kHz Prox Reader White Round knob (K100-622PA-W1)	\$560.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100 Network Rack Lock with iClass SE reader, POE powered (KS100-640-SE)	\$655.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100 Network Rack Lock with HID Prox reader, POE powered (KS100-640-PA)	\$655.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-025	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-026	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,140.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-027	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-028	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-029	Aperio Cylindrical Lock ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,335.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-030	Aperio Cylindrical Lock Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-LC-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,265.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-031	Aperio Cylindrical Lock SFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-70-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,335.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-032	Aperio Cylindrical Lock LFIC/Less Cylinder ANSI Strike Multiclass L Rose L Lever Satin Chrome (28-60-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D)	\$1,335.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-033	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-034	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,170.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-035	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-036	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,245.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-037	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,370.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-038	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,295.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-039	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,370.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-040	Aperio Mortise Lock w/Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass O Rose BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,370.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-041	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-042	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,135.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-043	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-044	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass L Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-045	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Multiclass O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,335.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-046	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (LC-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,260.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-047	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt SFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,335.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-048	Aperio Mortise Lock w/OUT Deadbolt LFIC/Less Cylinder Multiclass, O Rose, BL Lever Satin Chrome (60-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D)	\$1,335.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERIN100-049	Aperio Series, Mortise, Key override and no deadbolt, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish (IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-01	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/B lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-02	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-03	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-IN1-10G77-04	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/B lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-LH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-05	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/J lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-06	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/J lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND (IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D RH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-07	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/LEFT HAND/Microshield (SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH)	\$1,250.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-08	Aperio Cylindrical Lock - HID iCLASS/Black Reader/L rose/L lever/Satin Chrome/RIGHT HAND/Microshield)SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH)	\$1,250.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-17	Aperio Cylindrical Lock, Multiclass reader, Black, rose style, lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand. (ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB)	\$1,215.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-18	ANSI strike plate, MicroShield™ an antimicrobial powder coat finish, Aperio series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass reader, Black, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome, Right hand (28-SG-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	\$1,250.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-19	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Left hand (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-20	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Left hand reverse (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LHR)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-21	Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Satin chrome finish, Right hand (IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH)	\$1,210.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-22	ANSI Strike, Aperio Series, Cylindrical lock, Multiclass card tech, Black reader color, Rose style, Lever style, Oxidized satin bronze, clear powder coat, (28-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-10BL)	\$1,310.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-IN1-10G77-23	Aperio IN100 Cylindrical Y lever Oxidized Satin Bronze Oil Rubbed (IN100-10G77-IP-B-LY-10BE-RH)	\$1,273.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-APER620-JSP	622 Jump Start Pack for K100 (622-JSP)	\$42.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APER10-USB	USB Radio Dongle	\$540.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APER10-PC	Aperio Programming Kit (includes APD-10-USB)	\$665.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERAH30R12	Aperio RS485 Hub, supports up to 8 locksets. Requires one VC-485 per loop.	\$330.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APERAH20W14	Aperio 1:1 Wiegand Hub	\$227.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	5/15/2018
KT-APA-10-PC	USB Software Tool (manuals and PAP tool), USB Radio Dongle, and iCLASS Card (for testing)	\$545.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-APER-EXT10ANT	Aperio External Antenna for Hub (EXT-10-ANT)	\$61.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
KT-DPS-C38G	Door Position Switch for A100 (DPS-C38G)	\$33.00	O	With Assa Abloy 2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BK-1-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52000 Fargo single-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$3,900.00	O	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BK-2-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45100 YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$5,015.00	O	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BK-2BC-A	Badging kit includes: FA-52100 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4250e Ethernet & USB, bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45110 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-44260 cleaning rollers (1)	\$5,015.00	O	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
BK-2BCL-A	Badging kit includes: FA-55520 Fargo dual-sided DTC-4500e Ethernet & USB printer w/ laminating station & bar code printer (1), ID-DIGCAM Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 (1), FA-45210 YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller (1), FA-82601 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlamine, clear 250-count (1), FA-47725 cleaning Rollers (1)	\$8,045.00	O	refer to individual part	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-52000	Fargo DTC4250e single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB with internal print server, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$3,305.00	O	2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-52100	Fargo DTC4250e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper, w/ internal print Server. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$4,445.00	O	2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-55520	Fargo DTC4500e dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,735.00	O	2 years	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-49500	Fargo DTC-4500 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately	\$7,415.00	O	2 years	Price Changed End of life While quantity last Replaced by FA-55520	5/15/2018
FA-45100	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$140.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-45110	DTC-4000 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$140.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-45210	DTC-4500 & DTC-4250e YMCKOK catridge w/ cleaning roller: rull-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 500 images	\$340.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-84052	HDP-5000 YMCKK, full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels - 500 images	\$325.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-44230	DTC-400e YMCKO cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ resin black and clear overlay panel - 250 images	\$165.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-44240	DTC-400e YMCKOK cartridge w/ cleaning roller: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 200 images	\$165.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
FA-86201	DTC550-LC YMCKOK: full-color ribbon w/ two resin black panels and clear overlay panel - 400 images	\$325.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-47725	DTC-4500 & DTC-4500e Cleaning Rollers (3 pack)	\$22.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-44260	DTC-4000, DTC-400e & DTC-4250e cleaning rollers (3 pack)	\$33.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-86177	DTC-4000 and DTC-4500 Cleaning Kit includes: 2 Printhead Cleaning Pens, 10, Cleaning Cards, 10 Cleaning Pads.	\$73.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-85976	DTC400e Cleaning Kit includes: 4 printhead cleaning swabs, 10 cleaning cards, 10 gauze cleaning pads and instructions	\$65.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-82601	DTC-4500 & HDP-5000 PolyGuard 1.0 mil overlamine, clear, 250 count (for use w/ cartridge 1 or 2)	\$100.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-84053	HDP-5000 HDP film, clear, approximately 1500 images	\$190.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-84054	HDP-5000 HDP holographic film, high secure orbit design, universal orientation - 500 images. Notes: for use w/ HDP-5000 series printers only. Compatible w/ composite cards only. In case of lamination, not for use w/ thermal transfer films	\$575.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-81754	UltraCard 30 mil cards, PVC (500 cards)	\$87.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
FA-85625	USB interface cable, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$28.00	O	n/a	Price Changed	5/15/2018
ID-DIGCAM	Logitech HD Webcam Camera Model C615 with 3' extension cable	\$310.00	O	1 year	Price Changed	5/15/2018
EK-DU302	2 door Expansion Kit / modem, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and DU-MODEM-RS modem (1). (US Only)				Discontinued	9/1/2018
E-GLO-INFVID	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for Entrapass InfiniView remote video process, for up to 128 video servers (v5.01 and higher).				Discontinued	9/1/2018
KT-MUL-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart mullion mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$17.00	M	n/a	NEW	9/1/2018
KT-SG-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart Single Gang mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$17.00	M	n/a	NEW	9/1/2018
MFP-2KDYE-COM	ioSmart Composite 40% Polyester / 60% PVC, 31 mil thick, card for dye sub, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card. Minimum Qty 50, Increment Qty 50	\$6.85	M	Lifetime	NEW	9/1/2018
MFP-2KKEY	ioSmart keytag, MIFARE Plus 2K Smart Card. Minimum Qty 25, Increment Qty25	\$8.00	M	Lifetime	NEW	9/1/2018
P82WLS-CASE	Plastic case with button keypad for P82WLS transmitter. Pack of 10 units.	\$56.00	O	n/a	NEW	9/1/2018
P84WLS-CASE	Plastic case with button keypad for P84WLS transmitter. Pack of 10 units.	\$56.00	O	n/a	NEW	9/1/2018
HID-C1586KSF-G	HID ISOProx II Composite 40% Polyester / 60% PVC card, KSF, thin credit card size, glossy front/ back for dye-sub printing (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$7.19	O	Lifetime	NEW	9/1/2018
SH-Y2BEI	ShadowProx Y2 reader, KSF, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, Arch, Single-gang, beige (FP3527A, Kantech format 15024)				Discontinued	9/1/2018
FP3527A	Indala reader, FlexPass Wallswitch, 26-bit Wiegand, up to 12.7 cm (5 in) read range, beige.				Discontinued	9/1/2018
KT-4GFXLSP	L1 4G V-Flex Lite biometric reader, lite version. Template storage capacity (5,000 in 1:N; 25,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ HID proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand				Discontinued	9/1/2018
FA-49500	Fargo DTC-4500 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, w/ laminating station & bar code and dual-input card hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately				Discontinued	9/1/2018
FA-89600	Fargo HDP-5000 single-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately.	\$4,255.00	O	2 years	NEW	9/1/2018
FA-89640	Fargo HDP-5000 dual-sided printer, Ethernet & USB, including 100 card input hopper. Ribbon cartridge is sold separately.	\$5,320.00	O	2 years	NEW	9/1/2018
FA-89200	HDP 5000 Cleaning Kit.	\$77.00	O	n/a	NEW	9/1/2018
INTEVO-IPCAM01	INTEVO Single IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$215.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
INTEVO-IPCAM04	INTEVO 4 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$855.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
INTEVO-IPCAM08	INTEVO 8 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$1,700.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
INTEVO-IPCAM16	INTEVO 16 IP camera channel licence. Email delivery	\$3,405.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
INTEVO-ADV-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-ADV-3TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 32 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.				Discontinued	1/1/2019
INTEVO-CMP-FLEX	ALL-IN ONE INTEVO-CMP-1TB Hardware Platform and one Illustra Flex Camera model ADCI600F-D111A. Pre-loaded with: EntraPass Corporate Edition & exacqVision V6 IP Video for up to 16 IP cameras. One year of software updates included.				Discontinued	1/1/2019
INTEVO-ADV-SSA	INTEVO Advance one year Support Software Agreement (SSA)	\$315.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
INTEVO-CMP-SSA	INTEVO Compact one year Support Software Agreement (SSA)	\$265.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,555.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE-1M-SCM	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,210.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,840.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,840.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE-400-SCM	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (3), KT-MUL-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,300.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE-400-SCSG	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (3), KT-SG-MT-KP reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and MFP-2KSHL Smart Cards (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,300.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$1,330.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Corporate Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,515.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
SK-SE-1-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1) and P40KEY Keyfob (5).	\$975.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE-1M-RDR	Starter kit includes: KT-1-M, Entrapass Special Edition USB key, P225XSF reader (1), P40KEY Keyfob (5), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,165.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,695.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-CE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Corporate Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,695.00	R	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE402	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (3), P225KPXS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,135.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE403	Starter kit includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (3), P325KPXS reader (1), USB-485 converter (1), TR1675 transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and P40KEY keyfob (5). (US and Canada)	\$3,135.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
SK-SE302	Starter Kit, includes: EntraPass Special Edition software USB key, KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), USB-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and P40KEY (5). (US Only)	\$1,540.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1M-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-SC reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,015.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1M-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, KT-MUL-MT Reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA (KT-PTC1640UG), 12 VDC Power supply (KT-PS4085), and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$1,065.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and KT-MUL-MT reader (1)	\$885.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400-SCM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,100.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400-SCSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-SC readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,100.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400-MTM	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-MUL-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,310.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400-MTSG	Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), KT-SG-MT readers (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$3,310.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1 and P225XSF reader (1).	\$795.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1M-RDR	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, P225XSF reader (1), Transformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$980.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-1M	Expansion kit includes: KT-1-M, Tranformer 120V / 16 VAC 40 VA, 12 VDC Power supply and Battery (KT-BATT-12).	\$885.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-400	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,455.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-402	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P225XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-403	KT-400 Expansion kit includes: KT-400 controller (1), P325XSF reader (4), TR1675 transformer (1) and KT-BATT-12 battery (1). (US and Canada)	\$2,950.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-302	2 door Expansion Kit, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1) and KT-RM1 relay (2). (US Only)	\$1,340.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-IP302	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), P225XSF (2), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$2,165.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-IP300	2 door Expansion Kit / IP, includes: KT-300/128K controller (1), VC-485 converter (1), TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KT-BATT-12 battery (1), KT-RM1 relay (2) and KT-IP communication device (1). (US Only)	\$1,905.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-4RDR-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,920.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-4D-8	4-Door Kit, 8-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB3000LDR 28"enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,425.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-4RDR-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), ioProx P40KEY keytags (25), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit.	\$2,985.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
EK-4D-12	4-Door Kit, 12-Door Enclosure Multi-Door Controller Kit includes: KT-CAB4000LDR 42" enclosure with door cover (1), KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery brackets (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4), KT-TAMPER tamper switch (1), KT-LOCK lock and keys (1). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,305.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-4RDR-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), ioProx P225XSF readers (4), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit.	\$2,595.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
EK-4D-ADD	Multi-Door Expansion Kit includes: KT-MP300 mounting plates (2), KT-BB100/BB101 battery plates (2), KT-300PCB128 controller - PCBs only (2), KT-300-ACC accessory kits (2), TR1640P/UL transformers (2), KT-BATT-12 rechargeable batteries (2), KT-RM1 relays (4). UL certified kit. NO READERS	\$2,165.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-CAB3000LDR	28-inch enclosure with door cover for up to four KT-300 PCB controllers, or up to three KT-400-PCB controllers	\$265.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-CAB4000LDR	42-inch enclosure with door cover for up to six KT300 PCB controllers, or up to four KT-400-PCB controllers	\$325.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MP200	Mounting plates (15.24 x 10.16 cm/6 x 4 in) for KT-MOD-INP16, KT-MOD-OUT16, KT-MOD-REL8, KT-PC4108 and KT-PC4216 modules. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 4)	\$85.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MP300	Mounting plates (15.24 x 20.32 cm/6 x 8 in) for KT-300PCB and KT-PC4204 module. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR (Package of 2)	\$46.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MP400	Mounting plate (15.49 x 29.87 cm/6 x 11.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$40.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MP500	Mounting plate (34.92 x 34.92 cm/13.75 x 13.75 in) for KT-400-PCB and KT-NCC-PCB. Compatible with enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR [up to (2) KT-MP500] and KT-CAB4000LDR [up to (3) KT-MP500]	\$65.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-BB101	Battery bracket (left side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$28.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-BB100	Battery bracket (right side). Compatible w/ enclosure KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR	\$28.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
DK-1	Door accessories kit includes: T.REX-LT, GRI steel door recessed magnetic contact (1"), color white and RCI-41U59 electric door strike (12 VAC/DC, 200 mA, fail locked and 3 faceplates: 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H square corner and 1-1/4"W x 4-7/8"H round corner faceplates for HM frames, 1-7/16"W x 7-15/16"H square corner faceplate for aluminum / wood frames. Color polished stainless steel)	\$240.00	O	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-V7	EntraPass Special Edition v7 USB key and license. One year of updates included	\$315.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-V7-LIC	EntraPass Special Edition v7 license only. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$315.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-UPG-V6-LIC	Entrapass Special Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (token) for future updates. Email delivery	\$230.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Special Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-SPE-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Special (1). Email delivery	\$160.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-V7	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$935.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-V7-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 2 additional workstations license, one gateway license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$935.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Corporate Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6 Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$705.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-PASS-10	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$65.00	R	n/a	NEW	1/1/2019
E-COR-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$300.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$550.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Corporate Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,500.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-WS1	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 1 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$325.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-WS6	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 6 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,355.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-COM	EntraPass Corporate Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$675.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-RDN	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,865.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-LDAP	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On with EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,325.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-SQL	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$4,865.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-VVM	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,275.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-WEB-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 1 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$275.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-WEB-3	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 3 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$610.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-WEB-10	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 10 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$1,620.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019

**Kantech MSRP Price List
North America**

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
E-COR-WEB-25	EntraPass Corporate Edition option, license for 25 concurrent EntraPass WEB (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$3,040.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DVR-1	EntraPass Corporate Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$540.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Corporate Edition. Email delivery	\$1,080.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Corporate Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$1,620.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Corporate Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Corporate (1). Email delivery	\$315.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-2	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (2). Email delivery	\$630.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-3	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (3). Email delivery	\$945.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-5	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (5). Email delivery	\$1,575.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-COR-KTK-10	Kantech Tokens for EntraPass Corporate (10). Email delivery	\$3,150.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-V7	EntraPass Global Edition v7 USB key, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included	\$3,950.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-V7-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition v7 license only, includes: one server workstation and 4 additional workstations license, one gateway (Windows NCC) license and one EntraPass WEB license. One year of updates included. Email delivery	\$3,950.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-UPG-V6-LIC	EntraPass Global Edition upgrade license only from v3.xx to v6. Requires Kantech Advantage Program (tokens) for future updates. Email delivery	\$2,960.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-PASS-50	Pack of 50 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$300.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-PASS-100	Pack of 100 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$550.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-PASS-500	Pack of 500 EntraPass GO PASS credentials for Global Edition (v7.10 and higher).	\$2,500.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WS1	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 1 additional workstation (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$1,080.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WS8	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 8 additional workstations (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$6,490.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-COM-WIN	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 16 additional Global gateways (Windows NCC) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$865.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-CORCOM	EntraPass Global Edition, license for 40 additional Multi-Site gateways (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$675.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-CORCOMRDN	EntraPass Global Edition license for Redundancy Gateway (v7.00 and higher)	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-RDN	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Redundancy Server (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-LDAP	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Active Directory (LDAP). Import/synchronize EntraPass operators and users (cardholder), operator Single Sign On with EntraPass Workstation, (v7.10 and higher). Email delivery	\$5,410.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-SQL	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one Card Gateway (Oracle/MS-SQL HR interface) (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-VVM	EntraPass Global Edition option, license for one EntraPass Video Vault (v3.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-1	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 1 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$430.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-3	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 3 web concurrent (v4.xx and higher). Email delivery	\$970.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-10	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 10 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$2,595.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-25	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 25 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$4,865.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-WEB-50	EntraPass Global Edition EntraPass WEB option, license for 50 web concurrent (v6.01 and higher). Email delivery	\$7,570.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DVR-1	EntraPass Global Edition option license for single 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$540.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DVR-UNL	EntraPass Global Edition option license for unlimited 3rd party recorder (v5.02 and higher). See datasheet for integration capabilities. Email delivery	\$10,815.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-CONNECT	EntraPass Third -Party Integration option with Kantech Connected Program, license for 1 concurrent Integration (v7.00 and higher). Only for EntraPass Global Edition. Email delivery	\$1,080.00	R	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-HID-MOBILE	EntraPass Global Edition License for HID Mobile SeoS Integration, (v7.20 and higher).	\$2,165.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-1	Wireless Locks Integration license 1 additional Door Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$215.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-4	Wireless Locks Integration license 4 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$845.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-8	Wireless Locks Integration license 8 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$1,645.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-24	Wireless Locks Integration license 24 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$4,805.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-48	Wireless Locks Integration license 48 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$9,345.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-DOOR-96	Wireless Locks Integration license 96 additional Doors Global Edition (v7.00 and higher)	\$17,650.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-1	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (1). Email delivery	\$315.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-2	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (2). Email delivery	\$630.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019

Kantech MSRP Price List North America

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
E-GLO-KTK-3	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (3). Email delivery	\$945.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-5	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (5). Email delivery	\$1,575.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-10	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (10). Email delivery	\$3,150.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-GLO-KTK-20	Kantech Token for EntraPass Global (20). Email delivery	\$6,300.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-NCC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) includes: black metal cabinet (KT-NCC-CAB), accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC) w/ lock (KT-LOCK) and tamper switch (KT-TAMPER), compatible w/ EntraPass Global Edition V3.17 and higher	\$3,500.00	G	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-NCC-PCB	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) PCB only, includes: accessory kit (KT-NCC-ACC), battery and ground cables, hardware to affix the ground cable and the PCB	\$3,270.00	G	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-NCC-ACC	Embedded network communication controller (NCC) accessory kit includes: RS-232 to VC-485 flat cable w/ RJ-12 male connectors, and screwdriver	\$35.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-NCC-CAB	Embedded network communications controller (NCC) accessory, black metal cabinet w/ KT-LOCK and ground cable	\$315.00	G	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-1	KT-1, one door IP controller, Single gang mount.	\$705.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-1-M	KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller PCB with Metal Cabinet (Power supply and battery not included).	\$755.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-1-PCB	KT-1-PCB, one door IP controller for metal Cabinet mount (Compatible with KT-1-CAB-M not included).	\$705.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-1-CAB-M	Metal Cabinet only for KT-1-PCB.	\$70.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-1-CVR	Black replacement cover for KT-1 including back plate.	\$27.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PS4085	Power supply for KT-1, 12 VDC - 1.5 A. Requires a 16.5 VAC 40 VA transformer and a rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah).	\$70.00	O	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PTC1640UG	KT-1 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$33.00	O	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-400	KT-400 four door controller, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-400-CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$2,405.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-400-PCB	KT-400 four door controller PCB only, IP ready, accessory kit (KT-400-ACC)	\$2,280.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-400-ACC	KT-400 accessory kit, includes: four 1.0K ohm, thirty two 5.6K ohm resistors, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-400-CAB	KT-400 black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$185.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-400-CON	KT-400 removable terminal block spare kit	\$105.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$30.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$25.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-INP16	KT-400 expansion module 16-zone input with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$285.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-OUT16	KT-400 expansion module 16-output with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16)	\$285.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-REL8	KT-400 expansion module 8-relay with SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-16). Compatible w/ KT-200 door controller but requires 12 VDC power supply	\$285.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-SPI-16	KT-400 SPI cable 40.64 cm (16 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$28.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-SPI-36	KT-400 SPI cable 91.44 cm (36 in) for expansion modules, with connector at one end	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MOD-CAB	KT-400 expansion module cabinet, black, with 36" SPI cable (KT-MOD-SPI-36) & lock (KT-LOCK)	\$185.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
TR1675	KT-400 transformer, wire-in, 110 VAC/ 16.5 VAC (75 VA), UL approved	\$85.00	O	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300/128K	KT-300 two door controller, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,025.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300/512K	KT-300 two door controller, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC), metal cabinet (KT-300CAB) w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$1,195.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300PCB128	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 128KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$970.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300PCB512	KT-300 two door controller PCB only, 512KB memory, accessory kit (KT-300-ACC)	\$1,145.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300-ACC	KT-300 accessory kit, includes: two 1.0K ohm, ten 5.6K ohms, two 120 ohms end-of-line resistors, PCB standoff, lock hole cover, ground wire, battery connector and screwdriver	\$39.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300CAB	KT-300 accessory, black metal cabinet w/ lock (KT-LOCK)	\$75.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-LOCK	Lock for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets, two keys	\$30.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-TAMPER	Tamper switch for KT-400-CAB, KT-MOD-CAB, KT-300CAB, KT-NCC-CAB, KT-4051CAB, KT-CAB3000LDR and KT-CAB4000LDR metal cabinets	\$25.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-300FLASH	KT-300 accessory, replacement firmware	\$80.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-RM1	KT-300 accessory, external isolation relay, single pole, double through (SPDT) for output RL1/RL2	\$13.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-4051CAB	KT-300 expansion module cabinet, black, order lock separately (KT-LOCK), two keys	\$105.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PC4108	KT-300 expansion module, 8-zone input module	\$120.00	O	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PC4204	KT-300 expansion module, 4-relay and COMBUS additional power supply	\$120.00	O	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-PC4216	KT-300 expansion module, 16-output module	\$120.00	O	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT3-LCD	KT-300 expansion module, LCD time and date display	\$245.00	O	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
TR1640P/UL	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), UL approved	\$17.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
TR1640P/CSA	KT-300 transformer, plug-in, 110 VAC/ 16 VAC (40 VA), CSA approved	\$17.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
TR1640W-220	KT-300 transformer, wire-in, 220 VAC/ 16 VAC (37 VA), CE approved	\$17.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-200	KT-200 two door controller, accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3), metal cabinet (KT-200BO) w/ lock (KT-200-CAMLO)	\$1,930.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-200NB	KT-200 two door controller, PCB only, w/ accessory kit (KT-200G-ACC), EPROM (EP-ENTRA3)	\$1,785.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-200G-ACC	KT-200 accessory kit, includes: two keys, end of line resistors, battery leads	\$23.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-200BO	KT-200 accessory, metal cabinet	\$175.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-200-CAMLO	KT-200 accessory, lock for metal cabinet (KT-200BO), two keys	\$27.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
EP-ENTRA3	KT-200 EPROM, one per KT-200 required for use w/ EntraPass Special, Corporate, Global (Windows NCC) Edition, WinPass, EntraPass RS and LS	\$80.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
SP-BAT5186	KT-200 spare part, replacement lithium battery	\$65.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
MICRO2A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 2 amps, package of 5	\$43.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
MICRO5A	KT-200 spare part, micro fuse, 5 amps, package of 5	\$43.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
SP-CON3	KT-200 spare part, one set of seven connectors, charcoal	\$65.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
SA-550	ioPass stand-alone door controller, w/ integrated ioProx reader, up to 1,000 users, 4 door access schedules and 8 different door configurations, includes ten keytags (P40KEY), one relay module (SA-RM56), English manual	\$400.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MUL-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B. Mullion mount, black	\$220.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-SG-SC	Smart Card Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz, MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B. Single gang mount, black	\$220.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MUL-MT	Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$275.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MUL-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Mullion mount, black.	\$545.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SG-MT	Multi-Technology Reader, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$275.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SG-MT-KP	Multi-Technology Reader with Keypad, supported credentials 13.56 MHz: MIFAREPlusEV1, ISO/IEC 14443A and 14443B, Supported Credentials 125 kHz: ioProx and HID®. Single gang mount, black.	\$545.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-MUL-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart mullion mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$18.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SG-BPLATE	Replacement back plate for ioSmart Single Gang mount reader, includes resistors and screw.	\$18.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225XSF	ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black	\$170.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$395.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P325XSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$170.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P325KPXSF	ioProx reader, XSF, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$395.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225W26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, black	\$180.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, mullion size, up to 16.5 cm (6.5 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$420.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P325W26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, black	\$180.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P325KPW26	ioProx reader, 26-bit Wiegand, single-gang size, up to 20.5 cm (8 in) read range, w/ integrated keypad, black	\$420.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P600	ioProx reader, long range, XSF/ 26-bit Wiegand selectable, up to 73 cm (29 in) read range, black	\$595.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P345-SPACER	Multi-Technology reader spacer, black	\$21.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225XSFOEM	ioProx reader module only, XSF, for OEM need	\$135.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225W26OEM	ioProx reader module only, 26-bit Wiegand, for OEM need	\$145.00	M	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225XSF or P225W26, black	\$35.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P225KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P225KPXSF or P225KPW26, black	\$35.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P325-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325XSF or P325W26, black	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P325KP-COVER	ioProx reader cover, for P325KPXSF or P325KPW26, black	\$40.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
P-TAMP	ioProx accessory, tamper switch for P200, P225, P300, P325 and P400 readers	\$28.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-900N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R10, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (900NMNNEKMA001)	\$245.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-900P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP10, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (900PMNNEKMA003)	\$290.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-910N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R15, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (910NMNNEKMA001)	\$390.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-910P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP15, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (910PMNNEKMA003)	\$435.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-920N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, R40, ICLASS SE, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (920NMNNEKMA001)	\$390.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-920P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader, RP40, MCLASS SE, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (920PMNNEKMA003)	\$435.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-921N-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RK40, ICLASS SE, KPD, smartcard, Black, BLE-ready (921NMNNEKMA002)	\$635.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-SE-921P-BLE	HID multiCLASS Reader w/ integrated keypad, RPK40, MCLASS SE, KPD, smartcard and HID proximity (also HID-KSF), Black, BLE-ready (921PMNNEKMA004)	\$685.00	O	Lifetime	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-HID-MOB-CRED	HID Mobile Credential, Provide HID MOB Key # and HID Credential Ref. Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration. (Minimum Qty 100, Increment Qty 100)	\$9.68	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-HID-MOB-MGR-C	HID MOBILE READER MANAGER CARD (Loads MOB Key) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-HID-MOB-ADM-C	HID MOBILE ADMIN CARD (Sets reader into Admin mode) Provide HID MOB Key # Requires a license for HID Mobile SeoS Integration.	\$40.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-2	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use	\$120.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-25M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$135.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-2KP	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use	\$190.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-2KP-5M	Polaris-2 magnetic stripe reader, w/ integrated keypad, indoor/ outdoor use, w/ 5 m (16 ft) cable	\$295.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
POL-2ATM	Polaris ATM card reader kit, includes: POL-2 reader and programmable timer (not CE approved)	\$225.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
HK-2-F3	HandKey II F3, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only	\$3,675.00	O	1 year	NEW	1/1/2019
HK-2	HandKey II, hand recognition reader, stand-alone, 26-bit Wiegand output, up to 512 users, requires 16 VAC/DC, 40 VA transformer, indoor use only				Discontinued	1/1/2019
BB-250	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup	\$415.00	O	1 year	NEW	1/1/2019
BB-200	HandKey reader accessory, operational battery backup				Discontinued	1/1/2019
HK-EN201	Optional Ethernet communication module 10baseT for Handkey reader	\$747.00	O	1 year	NEW	1/1/2019
HK-EN200	Optional Ethernet board for Handkey reader				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-4GFXS-IO-XSF	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, XSF	\$1,295.00	O	1 year	Price changed End of life While quantity last	1/1/2019
KT-4GFXS-IO-W26	L1 4G V-Flex biometric reader. Template storage capacity (10,000 in 1:N; 500,000 in 1:1); Integrated w/ ioProx proximity reader, 26-bit Wiegand	\$1,295.00	O	1 year	Price changed End of life While quantity last	1/1/2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
DU4-120V-PLC	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSf & P325KPXSf), proximity readers (P225XSf & P325XSf), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), w/ Pelican case	\$3,980.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
DU4-120V	Demo Kit, includes: PCB controller (KT-400-PCB), proximity readers w /integrated keypad (P225KPXSf & P325KPXSf), proximity readers (P225XSf & P325XSf), USB to RS-485 converter (USB-485), USB cable, five keytags (P40KEY), three standard cards (P10SHL), UL rated transformer (TR1640P/UL), no case	\$3,385.00	M	refer to individual part	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-LT	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, white	\$85.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-LT-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper and timer, no logo, white	\$85.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
TREX-LT2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, white	\$110.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-LT2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$110.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-XL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, white	\$100.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-XL-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, no logo, white	\$100.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-XLBLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo and timer, black	\$100.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
TREX-XL2	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, white	\$125.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-XL2-NL	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, no logo, white	\$125.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
T.REX-XL2BLK	T.Rex request to exit detector, w/ tamper, piezo, timer and 2 relays, black	\$125.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
USB-485	Communication interface, USB to RS-485	\$180.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
VC-485	Communication interface, multi-function, RS-232 to RS-485	\$180.00	M	5 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-IP	IP Link module with self enclosure and accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$645.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-IP-PCB	IP Link module PCB only with accessories (ground wire, plastic stand off, cable/connector). Ethernet to RS-232, required 12 VDC.	\$565.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-IP-CAB	Metal cabinet for KT-IP-PCB	\$48.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
LA-UDS1100	Communication interface with cable & connectors, Lantronix universal device server, Ethernet to RS-232, 110V / 220V	\$580.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
DU-MODEM-HOS	Dial-up external modem, for host site, w/ CBLK-12 cable kit (North America only)	\$430.00	M	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
DU-MODEM-RS	Dial-up external modem, for remote site, w/ CBLK-11 cable kit (North America only)	\$430.00	M	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
CBLK-IT100	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector set, for Integration from DSC IT100 to KT-400 or EntraPass, 3 m (10 ft)	\$60.00	M	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-IT100	Kantech/DSC Power Series integration module, includes: IT100 module and CBLK-IT-100 cable kit	\$145.00	M	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-4401VK	Kantech/DSC MAXSYS integration module, RS-232 cable, connector, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$125.00	O	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
CBLK-4401VK	Cable kit, RS-232 cable/connector and EPROM set. Compatible w/ PC-4401 DSC module, 1.8 m (6 ft)	\$45.00	O	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
CBLK-SG	Cable kit for SIMPLEX panel integration. Compatible with Simplex 4100ES, 4010ES & 4100U panels.	\$100.00	M	90 days	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-BD7-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 5	\$115.00	O	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-BATT-12	Rechargeable battery, 12V (7Ah), package of 1	\$23.00	O	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-US	Kantech Telephone Entry System, 250 tenants (max 3000 tenants, see options), KTES EntraPass software, TR1640P/UL transformer (1), KTES-POSTAL (1) and KTES-ACC-KIT accessory kit (1). (US only)	\$3,240.00	M	2 years	Price changed	1/1/2019
E-KTES-3000	License option for a maximum of 3000 tenants in total. Requires EntraPass V4.02 or higher. One option per unit. Email delivery	\$225.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5048MC	System kit includes: controller & decoder w/cabinet for up to 48 lines max. Requires KTES-US/CDN, line card KTES-5000RB, interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,575.00	O	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5000MC	System kit includes: controller w/cabinet for up to 1152 lines max. per system. Requires KTES-US/CDN, KTES-5000AC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA)	\$1,370.00	O	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5000AC	Auxiliary relay cabinet & decoder for up to 96 lines max. per cabinet. Requires KTES-5000RB, KTES-5000IC and transformer 16 VAC, 40 VA (TR1640P/UL or TR1640P/CSA). Compatible w/ KTES-5000MC	\$440.00	O	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5000RB	Line Card for 12 tenants. Requires Interconnecting cable KTES-5000IC	\$440.00	O	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-5000IC	Interconnecting cable CA71A/RJ71C. Compatible w/line card KTES-5000RB	\$85.00	O	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-ACC-KIT	Accessory kit for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$23.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-CAM-N	Covert color camera kit w/bracket for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$775.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-FBOX	Flush mounting box for flush installation w/black trim ring for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$355.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-HEAT	Heater kit for installation below 0°C (32°F) for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$200.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-INDEX-F	Paper index illuminated with LED	\$695.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-INDEX-R	Paper Index black trim ring to be used w/flush installation of KTES. Compatible w/ KTES-INDEX-F	\$190.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-MPLATE	Mounting plate for goose neck installation for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$235.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-POSTAL	Postal lock bracket w/switch for KTES-US/CDN unit	\$165.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-PS-NA	Power supply 100V - 240 VAC IN / 19 VDC, 3.15 Amps OUT and AC power cord, 3-pin model. Compatible w/ KTES-US and KTES-CDN only	\$160.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-DPCA	KTES keypad and microphone assembled on PCB	\$420.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-LCD	KTES LCD module	\$360.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-LENS	KTES LCD lens	\$70.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-LOCK	KTES cam lock, two keys	\$38.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-MPCA	KTES main PCB	\$1,580.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-MYLAR	KTES mylar for camera	\$85.00	M	n/a	Price changed	1/1/2019
KTES-SPEAK	KTES speaker	\$55.00	M	1 year	Price changed	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-072	12-60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-080	12-60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-056	12-60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-064	12-60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-071	12-70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-079	12-70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-055	12-70-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-063	12-70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-070	12-LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-078	12-LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-054	12-LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-062	12-LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-069	12-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-077	12-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERPR100-053	12-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-061	12-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-024	19-43-70-IN100-8877-F-IP-B-ETP-32D. USA only	\$2,430.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-026	28-41-70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,266.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-028	28-60-IN100-10G77-IP-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-032	28-60-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-012	28-60-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-016	28-60-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-004	28-60-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-008	28-60-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-031	28-70-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-011	28-70-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-015	28-70-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-003	28-70-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-007	28-70-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-22	28-IN100-10G77-IPB -LL-10BL				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-029	28-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-030	28-LC-IN100-10G77-IPS-B-LL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-010	28-LC-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-014	28-LC-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-002	28-LC-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-006	28-LC-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-009	28-N2-10G77-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-013	28-N2-10G77-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-001	28-N2-10G77-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-005	28-N2-10G77-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-036	60-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-040	60-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-044	60-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-048	60-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-028	60-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-032	60-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-020	60-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-024	60-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-044	60-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-048	60-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-036	60-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-040	60-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-068	60-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-076	60-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-052	60-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-060	60-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-025	70-IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D. USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-035	70-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-039	70-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-043	70-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-047	70-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-027	70-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-031	70-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-019	70-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-023	70-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-043	70-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-047	70-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-035	70-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-039	70-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-067	70-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-075	70-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D+R908:R911				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-059	70-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-051	70-N2-PA-8877-F-ETL-26D-RHR-36"				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-001	A100-3090C-01				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-005	A100-3090C-02				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-009	A100-3090C-1-121				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-003	A100-3090CK-01				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-007	A100-3090CK-02				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-002	A100-3090P-01				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-006	A100-3090P-02				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-004	A100-3090PK-01				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERA100-008	A100-3090PK-02				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-009	AH40IN2NNNN. USA only	\$431.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-APER10-PC	Aperio Programming Kit (includes APD-10-USB)				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-008	CL33134-AZD-625-RH-IN100-IP-MB. USA only	\$1,385.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-DPS-C38G	DPS-C38G				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-010	ED5634LN-N9M134-630-LHR-IN100-IPS-B-6P-D214. USA only	\$3,073.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-05	IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-06	IN100 10G77 IP B L J 26D RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-02	IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-03	IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-18	IN100 7977 IP B O BP 10BE LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-19	IN100 7978 IP B O MJ 26D LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-050	IN100-10G77-IP-B-G-B-10B-RH. USA only	\$1,273.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019

Kantech Part Number	Description	MSRP (USD)	Category	Warranty	Notes	Date MM,DD,YYYY
KT-APERIN100-055	IN100-10G77-IP-B-G-B-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-04	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-01	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-023	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-B-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-19	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-20	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-LHR				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-21	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-L-26D-RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-054	IN100-10G77-IP-B-L-P-26D USA only	\$1,177.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-017	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MC-10B-LH. USA only	\$1,351.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-09	IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-033	IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-037	IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-014	IN-100-7978-IP-B-LNL-26D-RH. USA only	\$1,173.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-11	IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-049	IN100-7978-IPB-O-BL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-041	IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-053	IN100-7978-IP-B-O-BP-26D USA only	\$1,173.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-045	IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-030	IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-10B. USA only	\$2,478.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-8877F-01	IN100-8877F-IP-B-ETL-32D-RHR-36				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-052	IN100-8877-IP-B-F-ET-P-10. USA only	\$2,478.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-027	IN100-8977-F-IP-B-ET-P-10B-RHR. USA only	\$2,988.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERK100-IB	K100-622IA-B1				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERK100-PB	K100-622PA-B1				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERK100-PW	K100-622PA-W1				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-013	K100-622-SE-W2. USA only	\$545.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-APERKS100-P	KS100-640-PA				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERKS100-IC	KS100-640-SE				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-24	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-NJ-26D-RH	\$1,132.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	NEW	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-034	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-17	LC-IN100-7976-IP-B-O-MD-26D-RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-038	LC-IN100-7976-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-042	LC-IN100-7978-IP-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIN100-046	LC-IN100-7978-IPS-B-OBL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-026	LC-N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-030	LC-N2-82276-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-018	LC-N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-022	LC-N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-042	LC-N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-046	LC-N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-034	LC-N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-038	LC-N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-066	LC-N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-074	LC-N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-050	LC-N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-058	LC-N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-011	ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IP B LC SA114. USA only	\$1,102.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-17	ML20134 NSA 626 RH IN100 IPB				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-20100-03	ML20134-T125-626-RH-IN100-IP-B-LC				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-007	ML20135-102-625-RH-IN100-IP-MB. USA only	\$1,398.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-APERIO-012	ML20136 NSA 626 LH IN 100 IP B LC SA114. USA only	\$1,136.00	O	Assa Abloy 2 years	Price reduction	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-20100-01	ML20136-T125-626-RHR-IN100-IP-B-LC				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-025	N2-82276-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-017	N2-82276-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-021	N2-82276-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-041	N2-82278-IAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-045	N2-82278-IKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-033	N2-82278-PAL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-037	N2-82278-PKL-26D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-065	N2-8877-IA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-073	N2-8877-IK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-049	N2-8877-PA-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-APERPR100-057	N2-8877-PK-ETL-32D				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-07	SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-10G77-08	SG-IN100 10G77 IP B L L 26D RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-13	SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-14	SG-IN100-7976-IP-B-LN-MJ26D-RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-15	SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-LH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
KT-IN1-7900-16	SG-IN100-7978-IP-B-LN-NJ26D-RH				Discontinued	1/1/2019
FA-85976	DTC400e Cleaning Kit includes: 4 printhead cleaning swabs, 10 cleaning cards, 10 gauze cleaning pads and instructions				Discontinued	1/1/2019

TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF SALE

The following terms and conditions apply to all sales of the Products contained on the Manufacturer's Suggested Retail Price list (Price List) and any addenda or revisions thereto. These terms and conditions shall constitute the entire agreement between Sensormatic Electronics Corporation (hereinafter Kantech™) and Kantech Dealer/Integrator or Distributor (Customer) with respect to sales, and no representation, statement, term or condition, including any terms or conditions contained in Customer's purchase order not set forth here, shall bind Kantech.

1 Authorized Customer Qualification Procedure

Kantech sells to and provides service only to "Authorized Customers". To become an Authorized Customer, the Customer must submit for approval, Kantech's standard "Credit Application", completed and signed either by the Customer, individually, or by the Customer's authorized officer. Once approved, Authorized Customer status allows the Customer to order products described in the "Price List" according to these "Terms and Conditions of Sale". The Customer agrees to notify Kantech without delay in the event of a corporate reorganization, or change of either ownership or business location, and to promptly re-submit a "Revised Credit Application" reflecting such changes, in order that Kantech may determine whether the situation or credit worthiness of the Customer has changed. The status of Authorized Customer can be terminated by the Customer or by Kantech at any time by notification in writing to the other party.

2 Payment Terms

Standard terms are 2% discount if invoice is paid within 10 days, or net 30 from the date of invoice. All accounts past due will be placed on credit hold. **All invoice disputes must be communicated within 30 days of shipment to the credit department.**

Invoices unpaid past thirty (30) days shall be considered overdue. In such case, all further shipments may be curtailed or delayed until payment has been brought up to date, at the sole and absolute discretion of Kantech, in addition to any other action that Kantech may take, as deemed appropriate at Kantech's sole and absolute discretion. On past due accounts, Customer shall pay, on the unpaid balance, a late payment charge of 1.5% per month (18% per annum), but not in excess of the lawful maximum.

3 Security Interest

In order to secure payment and performance of all obligations of Customer to Kantech, Customer grants to Kantech and any Assignee a continuing security interest in the Products, all other similar equipment provided by Kantech in the possession or control of Customer and all proceeds thereof, including insurance proceeds (collectively, the "Collateral"). This security interest will terminate only on the discharge in full of all obligations of Customer to Kantech. Whenever requested by Kantech or any assignee, Customer will execute and deliver one or more financing statements and such other documents as Kantech or assignee requests to further evidence, perfect, maintain or enforce the security interest. Customer irrevocably appoints Kantech and its assignee its true and lawful attorney-in-fact to execute and file all documents on its behalf.

4 Prices

All pricing is subject to change without notice. All prices are F.O.B. Ex-Works. All prices are NET and include all applicable discounts. Any applicable taxes, duties, freight, insurance, or broker fees are not included in the pricing and the Customer agrees to promptly refund KANTECH for any such charges which KANTECH may have to pay.

5 Product Specifications

Product specifications may be modified without prior notice and without the Customer being specifically informed. In the event Customer's purchase requirements are specific, Customer shall have the obligation, before purchasing, to inquire into and confirm with KANTECH that the specification requirements it requires, still exist in the specific product.

6 Ordering

Orders shall be transmitted in writing via fax or e-mail (**US Customers only**) and shall include desired ship date and method.

7 Order Acceptance and Acknowledgment

No orders shall be binding on Kantech unless accepted by an authorized signatory of Kantech, and Kantech may for any reason reject any order or part thereof.

8 Back Orders

If Kantech is temporarily unable to ship a complete order, Kantech will make partial shipment and will back order the unshipped portion of the order unless otherwise instructed. All orders are subject to acceptance by Kantech and no sales are final until shipped by Kantech. Shipping dates are set according to product availability and may deviate, at Kantech's sole and absolute discretion.

9 Return for Credit or Repair

Merchandise will not be accepted for return or repair without an authorization number from Kantech. To expedite merchandise returns for credit or repair, call Customer Service to request a Return Authorization (RA) number. Provide the model, serial number and reason for the return or repair. All return merchandise must be shipped prepaid, insured and properly packed. The RA number must be referenced on all correspondence and must be visible on the exterior of the packing carton. No merchandise will be accepted without clearly visible RA identification. **Credit will only be issued for the products included on the approved RA. Any product returned without an approved RA will be returned to the customer at their expense.**

Returns for credit must be unused, undamaged, and in original factory carton. ***This excludes all software products and custom card orders, which can not be returned.*** An exchange or return will be accepted within 30 days from the date of purchase without a restocking fee or within 60 days from the date of purchase with a 20% restocking fee. After 60 days from the date of purchase, returns will be accepted for repair but not for credit. **The Customer will not deduct from any payment to Kantech the amount of any credits for returned material or parts, warranty claims, invoicing discrepancies, or otherwise without the prior written approval of Kantech.**

9a. A minimum fee of \$75 USD will be charged upon evaluation of products sent in for repair which are determined to have no problems found.

10 Special Orders

Special orders or custom orders for custom artwork items are, once made, NOT MODIFIABLE, CANNOT BE CANCELLED and are NON-REFUNDABLE.

11 Withdrawal of Product

Kantech may at any time, without notice, withdraw any Products or servicing and repair of Products from sale / service and shall not be obligated to fill any order for Products withdrawn from sale / service notwithstanding any acceptance of such order. Kantech does not represent or guarantee to the Customer the availability for sale / service of the ordered Products and the Customer hereby expressly releases Kantech from liability to the Customer arising out of or by virtue of the failure of Kantech to accept or fill any orders of the Customer for Products due to the unavailability for sale / service of any of the Products.

12 Shipping

All orders are shipped F.O.B. Ex-Works from Kantech warehouses. **Customer will pay all expenses, including insurance, for handling and transporting the Products from and to Kantech's plants for any reason. Customer will bear all risk of loss or damage to, or theft of, the Products while in Customer's possession or control and while in transit from or to Kantech's. Until all obligations are paid in full, Customer will, at its expense, keep the Products insured under policies issued by reputable insurance companies for all risk commercial property coverage based on full insurable value. Customer will provide evidence of insurance to Kantech or any Assignee, upon request. If the Products suffer a casualty covered by insurance, Customer will apply all insurance proceeds to pay the obligations, but will remain liable for any obligations remaining unpaid. Kantech does not insure product shipments. It's the customer's responsibility to insure all shipments.** Kantech reserves the right to proceed with partial shipments of an order if the Customer's purchase order does not specify otherwise. Products shall be packaged according to Kantech standards and practices.

13 Invoicing or Shipping Errors

Shipping errors or shortages must be reported to Kantech within ten (10) days of receipt of shipment. Invoicing errors must be reported within thirty (30) days from date of invoice. Kantech reserves the right not to recognize or correct any errors after such dates and assumes no liability whatsoever after such dates.

14 Limited Warranty

The sole warranty that Kantech provides is the Limited Warranty attached hereto as Schedule "A".

15 Repair Policy and Procedure

Kantech's Repair Policy and Procedure is attached to the Price List.

16 Governing Law

This Agreement and any controversy arising hereunder in relation to this Agreement shall be governed by and construed in accordance with the laws of the State of New York.

17 Modification of Terms and Conditions

Any modifications or departure from these terms and conditions must be written and approved by an authorized signing officer for KANTECH. KANTECH reserves the right to modify these terms.

SCHEDULE "A"

SENSORMATIC / KANTECH LIMITED WARRANTY

Limited Warranty

Kantech warrants to the original purchaser that for a period of twelve (12) months, the product shall be free of defects in materials and workmanship under normal use. The warranty period commences with the date of shipment from Kantech. During the warranty period, Kantech shall, at its option, repair or replace any defective product upon return of the product to it, at no charge for labour and materials. Kantech will warranty all replacement parts and repairs for six (6) months from the date of shipment or the remaining portion of the original warranty period, whichever is longer. The foregoing warranty shall apply only to the original purchaser, and shall not be extended to any subsequent owner of the product. The original purchaser must promptly notify Kantech in writing if there is a defect in material or workmanship, such written notice to be received in all events prior to expiration of the warranty period.

There is absolutely no warranty on software and all software products are sold as a user license under the terms of the software license agreement included with the product. The Customer assumes all responsibility for the proper selection, installation, operation and maintenance of any products purchased from Kantech.

Conditions to Void Warranty

This warranty applies only to defects in parts and workmanship relating to normal use. It does not cover:

- damage incurred in shipping or handling;
- damage caused by disaster such as fire, flood, wind, earthquake or lightning;
- damage due to causes beyond the control of Kantech such as excessive voltage, mechanical shock or water damage;
- damage caused by unauthorized attachment, alterations, modifications or foreign objects being used with or in conjunction with the product;
- damage caused by peripherals (unless such peripherals were supplied by Kantech);
- defects caused by failure to provide a suitable installation environment for the products;
- damage caused by use of the products for purposes other than those for which they were designed;
- damage from improper maintenance;
- damage arising out of any other abuse, mishandling or improper application of the products.

Items Not Covered by Warranty

In addition to the items which void the Warranty, the following items shall not be covered by Warranty: (i) freight cost to the repair center; (ii) customs fees, taxes, or VAT that may be due; (iii) products which are not identified with Kantech's product label and lot number or serial number; (iv) products disassembled or repaired in such a manner as to adversely affect performance or prevent adequate inspection or testing to verify any warranty claim. Access cards or tags returned for replacement under warranty will be credited or replaced at Kantech's option.

Limitation of Damages

Under no circumstances shall Kantech be liable for any special, incidental, or consequential damages based upon breach of warranty, breach of contract, negligence, strict liability, or any other legal theory. Such damages include, but are not limited to, loss of profits, loss of the product or any associated equipment, cost of capital, cost of substitute or replacement equipment, facilities or services, down time, purchaser's time, the claims of third parties, including customers, and injury to property. If the laws of such a jurisdiction apply to any claim by or against Kantech, the limitations and disclaimers contained here shall be applied to the greatest extent permitted by law.

DISCLAIMER OF WARRANTIES

This warranty contains the entire warranty for Kantech products and shall be in lieu of any and all other warranties, whether expressed or implied (including all implied warranties of merchantability or fitness for a particular purpose) and of all other obligations or liabilities on the part of Kantech. Kantech neither assumes, nor authorizes any other person purporting to act on its behalf to modify or to change this warranty, nor to assume for it any other warranty or liability concerning this product.

WARNING

Kantech recommends that all products be completely tested on a regular basis. However, despite frequent testing, and due to, but not limited to, criminal tampering or electrical disruption, it is possible for products to fail to perform as expected.

Products Not Covered by Warranty

Products not covered by this warranty, or otherwise out of warranty due to age, misuse, or damage will be charged a flat rate repair fee. No repair work will be performed until a valid purchase order number is received from the Customer and a Return Authorization number (RA) is issued by Kantech's Customer Service Department.

Repairs, Advance Replacement, & Returns Policy

All of our efforts are directed to ensure you receive the product you need and the highest quality of service you deserve. If you receive or have a defective product, we also make it easy and fast to repair, exchange or return. Each item is subject to its own limited warranty.

REPAIRS

Kantech performs covered warranty repairs at no charge. Please return the product to our repair center prepaid, insured, and properly packed with the Depot Repair number (DR) clearly marked on the outside of the carton and on all correspondence. We will pay the transportation charges to return the repaired product to you (ground service) for all products repaired under warranty. You will be responsible for any inbound freight charges.

Please indicate on the return authorization form the service level you require for the return transportation. If not indicated, ground service will be used.

All product repairs are completed quickly with the high quality you've come to expect from us. Lead time on a repair is normally 3 - 5 days after receipt of the defective unit, however, response time may vary. If you have not received your repair unit back within 2 weeks, please contact Customer Service. If you would prefer to exchange an item in advance or exchange it upon arrival at our repair center, please let Customer Service know when making your request.

To ensure proper handling, please use the original packaging when sending in products for repair. Inadequate packaging can lead to severe damage during shipment.

RETURNS FOR CREDIT

ACVS will accept returns for credit on products that are new and unused, undamaged and in the original factory carton. A return will be accepted within 30 days from the date of shipment without a restocking fee or within 60 days from the date of shipment with a 20 percent restocking fee. This excludes all software and custom card orders which can not be returned.

To ensure proper handling, please use the original packaging when sending in products for credit. Inadequate packaging can lead to severe damage during shipment and possible rejection of credit.

Send products prepaid, insured, and properly packed with the return authorization number clearly marked on the outside of the carton and on all correspondence. This number is valid for 60 days from the date of issue. Only items specified on the original return authorization request can be returned using the RA number issued. A new return authorization number is required to return additional items.

ADVANCE REPLACEMENTS

Prior to requesting an advance replacement, please call Technical Support for trouble shooting assistance. Their telephone number is 800-507-6268, option 4 for Kantech.

A replacement item will be shipped via 1 day air (standard overnight) within 1 business day (subject to inventory availability) of issuing the RA with no outbound freight charges to the customer. Replacement items may be new or refurbished. You are responsible for inbound charges to return the defective item.

For Kantech products that are covered by warranty, the advance replacement unit will be provided without charge provided that you return the defective unit. Upon shipment of the replacement unit you will be charged for the item, however, charge will be credited 100% upon our receipt of the defective unit.

For products that are out of the warranty period or otherwise not covered by the warranty, a repair fee will be applied against the credit balance for the unit.

Please use the same packing the advance replacement item was shipped in to return the defective item. The RA number must be referenced on the outside of the carton and all corresponding paperwork.

The return authorization number is good for only 60 days. Items returned after more than 60 days will not be credited.

Advance replacement units are warranted for the remaining warranty period of the original item or 6 months, whichever is greater.